

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING SALEM - 636 011 (An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

# REGULATIONS 2022 CURRICULAM AND SYLLABUS

(For Candidates admitted from 2022 - 2023 onwards)

## M.E- COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (FULL TIME PROGRAMME)

#### M.E COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (FULL TIME)

A serene and tranquil 'MECH' atmosphere helps the dynamic professionals to kindle their innovative minds. The enduring efforts of faculties have enhanced the students with omnipotent skills, with considerable research work being done in the department.

#### VISION

The department of mechanical engineering is committed to blossom into a center of excellence, dedicated and competent engineers by providing global quality interactive technical education to cater the needs of the industries and nation into a technologically, socially and culturally advanced one.

#### MISSION

Constantly updating the departmental resources, faculty and other infrastructure by acquiring the state of the art equipments and by imparting constant in-service training to the faculty and supporting staff.

Promoting skilled and employable graduates to meet the challenges in emerging fields of engineering.

To prepare the students for prosperous career in entrepreneurship with leader ship qualities, ethics and human values.

The department executes life-long learning skills and provides engineering services for sustainable development of the society.

# **PG - COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN: PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES** (**PEOs**)

- **PEO 1**: To deliver competent CAD engineers to make progress in their current position or pursue doctoral studies.
- **PEO 2**: To attain and apply technical skills creatively in the design process to identify, analyze and solve real world problems and issues related to R&D in mechanical engineering and allied areas.
- **PEO 3**: To possess and exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude, communication skills, team work in their profession and adapt to current trends by engaging in lifelong learning.

#### PG - COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN: PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- **PO1**: Ability to apply acquired theoretical and practical technical know how to solve real world engineering problems.
- **PO2**: Ability to analyze complex engineering problems and formulate them for conducting research activities.
- **PO3**: Ability to design mechanical systems, meeting varied needs of industry with appropriate consideration for public health and safety and environment.
- **PO4**: An ability to design and conduct experiments for complex problems involving multiphasic as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- **PO5**: An ability to apply the knowledge adapting to current techniques, software skills, and modern tools for mechanical engineering domain.
- **PO6**: An ability to function effectively individually and on teams, including diverse and multidisciplinary, to accomplish a common goal.
- **PO7**: An understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these for effective project implementation.
- **PO8**: Ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences and write technical report for knowledge transfer meeting global standards.
- **PO9**: Recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in continuing professional development through lifelong learning
- **PO10**: An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security and social issues and responsibilities.
- **PO11**: Ability to observe and examine critically and learn independently from mistakes without depending on external feedback.

#### PG - COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN: PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- **PSO 1**: Design products, select materials and process, perform simulation and analysis in the field of automobile, consumer goods, machine tools and allied industries.
- **PSO 2**: Extend and implement new thoughts on product design and development with the aids of modern CAD/CAM tools, while ensuring best manufacturing practices.
- **PSO 3**: Fruitfully apply the values of design, analysis and execution of mechanical systems/processes which have been fed as a part of the curriculum.

### **Regulations -2022 M.E Computer Aided Design – Full Time**

|       |                |   | tter Aided Modeling andPC300ced Mechanics of MaterialsPC300cional Elective-IPE300cional Elective-IIPE300ch Methodology and IPRMC300PRACTICALModeling and Drafting<br>toryPC0042002Course - 1AC200THEORYElement Methods in DesignPC30Oreeform ManufacturingPC300cional Elective-IIIPE300cional Elective-IVPE300 |         | ζ.                 |           | Maxi    | Aarks     |     |       |
|-------|----------------|---|--|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|-------|
| SI.No | Course code    | Name of the Course                      | Category   | Lecture | Tutorial/<br>Demo* | Practical | Credits | CA        | FE  | Total |
|       |                | SEMEST                                  | TER I  |         |                    |           |         |           |     |       |
|       |                | THEO                                    | RY   |         |                    |           |         |           |     |       |
| 1.    | 22CDC11        | Concepts of Engineering Design          | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 2.    | 22CDC12        | Computer Aided Modeling and Design      | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 3.    | 22CDC13        | Advanced Mechanics of Materials         | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 4.    | 22CDE1X        | Professional Elective-I                 | PE   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 5.    | 22CDE2X        | Professional Elective-II                | PE   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 6.    | 22MLC01        | Research Methodology and IPR            | MC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
|       |                | PRACTI                                  | [CAL   |         |                    |           |         |           |     |       |
| 7.    | 22CDC14        | CAD Modeling and Drafting<br>Laboratory | PC   | 0       | 0                  | 4         | 2       | 60        | 40  | 100   |
| 8.    | 22CDC15        | Technical Seminar-I                     | EEC  | 0       | 0                  | 2         | 1       | 100       | 0   | 100   |
| 9.    | 22AC <b>XX</b> | Audit Course – 1                        | AC   | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100       | 0   | 100   |
|       |                | TOTAL                                   |  | 20      | 0                  | 6         | 21      | 500       | 400 | 900   |
|       |                | SEMEST                                  | ER II  |         |                    |           |         |           |     |       |
|       |                | THEO                                    | RY   |         |                    |           |         |           |     |       |
| 1.    | 22CDC21        | Finite Element Methods in Design        | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 2.    | 22CDC22        | Mechanical Vibrations and Acoustics     | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 3.    | 22CDC23        | Solid Freeform Manufacturing            | PC   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 4.    | 22CDE3X        | Professional Elective-III               | PE   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
| 5.    | 22CDE4X        | Professional Elective-IV                | PE   | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40        | 60  | 100   |
|       |                | PRACT                                   | ICAL   | T       | -                  |           | T       | 1         |     |       |
| 6.    | 22CDC24        | Finite Element Analysis Laboratory      | PC   | 0       | 0                  | 4         | 2       | 60        | 40  | 100   |
| 7.    | 22CDC25        | CAM and Robotics Laboratory             | PC   | 0       | 0                  | 4         | 2       | 60        | 40  | 100   |
| 8.    | 22CDC26        | Technical Seminar-II                    | EEC  | 0       | 0                  | 2         | 1       | 100 0 100 |     |       |
| 9.    | 22AC <b>XX</b> | Audit Course-2                          | AC   | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100       | 0   | 100   |
|       |                | TOTAL                                   |  | 17      | 0                  | 10        | 20      | 520       | 380 | 900   |

|       |             |                           |          | Hour    | s/Week             | Ι.        |         | Maxi | mum 1                            | Marks |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| SI.No | Course code | Name of the Course        | Category | Lecture | Tutorial/<br>Demo* | Practical | Credits | CA   | <b>H</b><br>60<br>60<br>60<br>80 | Total |
|       |             | SEMESTER                  | RIII     |         |                    |           |         |      |                                  |       |
|       |             | THEORY                    | Y        |         | -                  |           | -       | -    |                                  |       |
| 1.    | 22CDE5X     | Professional Elective-V   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60                               | 100   |
| 2.    | 22CDE6X     | Professional Elective-VI  | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60                               | 100   |
| 3.    | 22CDE7X     | Professional Elective-VII | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60                               | 100   |
|       |             | PRACTIC                   | AL       |         |                    |           |         |      |                                  |       |
| 4.    | 22CDC31     | Dissertation Phase – I    | EEC      | 0       | 0                  | 20        | 6       | 120  | 80                               | 200   |
|       |             | TOTAL                     |          | 9       | 0                  | 20        | 15      | 240  | 260                              | 500   |
|       |             | SEMESTER                  | RIV      |         |                    |           |         |      |                                  |       |
|       |             | PRACTIC                   | AL       |         |                    |           |         |      |                                  |       |
| 1.    | 22CDC41     | Dissertation Phase – II   | EEC      | 0       | 0                  | 32        | 14      | 240  | 160                              | 400   |
|       |             | TOTAL                     |          |         |                    | 32        | 14      | 240  | 160                              | 400   |

Total Credits for the Programme = 21 + 20 + 15 + 14 = 70

#### LIST OF ELECTIVES FOR M.E COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

#### **Professional Electives (PE)**

|       |                |  |          | Hou     | ırs/We             | ek        |         | Maxi | mum N | Marks |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| SI.No | Course<br>code | Name of the Course                             | Category | Lecture | Tutorial/<br>Demo* | Practical | Credits | CA   | FE    | Total |
|       | I              | Elective - 1                                   | [        | 1       |                    |           | 1       | 1    |       |       |
| 1.    | 22CDE11        | Advanced Mathematical Methods in Engineering   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 2.    | 22CDE12        | Advanced Composite Materials                   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 3.    | 22CDE13        | Product Lifecycle Management                   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 4.    | 22CDE14        | Advanced Engineering Materials                 | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 5.    | 22CDE15        | Experimental Stress Analysis                   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
|       |                | Elective - I                                   | I        |         |                    |           |         |      |       |       |
| 6.    | 22CDE21        | Advanced Kinematics of Mechanisms              | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 7.    | 22CDE22        | Advanced Tool Design                           | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 8.    | 22CDE23        | Industry 4.0                                   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 9.    | 22CDE24        | Mechanics of Fracture                          | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 10.   | 22CDE25        | Design for Manufacturing, Assembly             | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
|       |                | Elective - Il                                  | Ι        |         |                    |           |         |      |       |       |
| 11.   | 22CDE31        | Productivity Management and Re-<br>engineering | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 12.   | 22CDE32        | Theory of Plates and Shells                    | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 13.   | 22CDE33        | Optimization Techniques in Design              | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 14.   | 22CDE34        | Computational Fluid Dynamics                   | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 15.   | 22CDE35        | Supply Chain Management                        | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
|       |                | Elective - Г                                   | V        |         |                    |           |         |      |       |       |
| 16.   | 22CDE41        | Experimental Techniques and Data analysis      | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 17.   | 22CDE42        | CAD/CAM tools                                  | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 18.   | 22CDE43        | Contact Mechanics                              | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 19.   | 22CDE44        | Advanced Automotive Systems                    | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
| 20.   | 22CDE45        | Design of Material Handling Equipment          | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |
|       |                | Elective - V                                   | 7        |         |                    |           |         |      |       |       |
| 21.   | 22CDE51        | MEMS & NEMS Technology                         | PE       | 3       | 0                  | 0         | 3       | 40   | 60    | 100   |

| 22. | 22CDE52 | Enterprise Resource Planning                    | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
|-----|---------|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|
| 23. | 22CDE53 | Mechatronics System Design                      | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 24. | 22CDE54 | Failure Analysis                                | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 25. | 22CDE55 | Maintenance Engineering                         | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
|     | •       | Elective - V                                    | Ί  |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |
| 26. | 22CDE61 | Integrated Product and Processes<br>Development | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 27. | 22CDE62 | Industrial Safety Management                    | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 28. | 22CDE63 | Reliability in Engineering Systems              | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 29. | 22CDE64 | Mechanical Measurement and Analysis             | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 30. | 22CDE65 | Ergonomics in Manufacturing                     | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
|     |         | Elective - V                                    | II |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |
| 31. | 22CDE71 | Quality concepts in design                      | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 32. | 22CDE72 | Design of Pressure Vessels                      | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 33. | 22CDE73 | Plasticity and Metal Forming                    | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 34. | 22CDE74 | Nano Materials Technology                       | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| 35. | 22CDE75 | Tribology in design                             | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
|     |         |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |     |

#### Audit Courses (AC)

|       |                |  |          | Hou     | rs/Wee             | k         |         | Maxi | mum | Marks |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|-------|
| SI.No | Course<br>code | Name of the Course   | Category | Lecture | Tutorial/<br>Demo* | Practical | Credits | CA   | FE  | Total |
| 1.    | 22AC01         | English for Research Paper Writing                           | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 2.    | 22AC02         | Disaster Management  | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 3.    | 22AC03         | Sanskrit for Technical Knowledge                             | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 4.    | 22AC04         | Value Education  | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 5.    | 22AC05         | Constitution of India  | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 6.    | 22AC06         | Pedagogy Studies   | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 7.    | 22AC07         | Stress Management by Yoga                                    | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |
| 8.    | 22AC08         | Personality Development through Life<br>Enlightenment Skills | PE       | 2       | 0                  | 0         | 0       | 100  | 0   | 100   |

|                                 | <u>SEMESTER - I</u>   |                          |          |         |          |          |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 22CDC11                         | CONCEPTS OF ENGINEERING DES   | IGN                      | SEM      | IEST    | ER I     |          |
| PREREQU                         | ISITES  | CATEGORY                 | PC       | Cro     | edit     | 3        |
|                                 |   | Hours/Week               | L        | Т       | Р        | TH       |
|                                 |   | Hours/ Week              | 3        | 0       | 0        | 3        |
| COURSE O                        | BJECTIVES   |                          |          |         |          |          |
| 1. To learn                     | the engineering codes and standards to design the product   |                          |          |         |          |          |
| 2. To desig                     | n the customer-oriented product with the concern of ergonomics a  | aspect as well as enviro | onmenta  | al frie | ndly.    |          |
|                                 | the various design methods to create the complicated engineering  | g product.               |          |         |          |          |
|                                 | e materials based on various design methodology.  |                          |          |         |          |          |
|                                 | hize the design based on quality and reliability.   |                          |          |         | 0        | 0        |
| UNIT-I                          | DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS   |                          | 9        |         | 0        | <b>9</b> |
| Designing to                    | ss – Consideration of good design - Morphology of design -<br>codes and Standards – Concurrent Engineering – Product life<br>– Competition Bench marking – Systems Engineering – Life C   | e cycle – Technologie    | cal For  | ecasti  | ing – I  | Market   |
| UNIT-II                         | CUSTOMER - ORIENTED DESIGN & SOCIETAL<br>CONSIDERATIONS   |                          | 9        | 0       | 0        | 9        |
| Human Facto<br>intellectual pr  | of customer needs- customer requirements- Quality Function<br>rs in Design –Ergonomics and Aesthetics, Societal considerati<br>operty – Legal and ethical domains – Codes of ethics - Ethical co<br>action of engineering with society. | on - Contracts - Prod    | luct lia | bility  | - Prot   | tecting  |
| UNIT-III                        | DESIGN METHODS  |                          | 9        | 0       | 0        | 9        |
| Decision Mal                    | d problem solving–Creativity methods – TRIZ: Theory of Inv<br>cing - Evaluation methods - Embodiment Design - Product Ar<br>of models in Engineering design - Mathematical Modeling – Simu  | chitecture - Configura   |          |         |          |          |
| UNIT-IV                         | MATERIALS SELECTION   |                          | 9        | 0       | 0        | 9        |
| design - Econ<br>in material se | ction process - Performance characteristics of materials _ Materia<br>omics - Material Performance indices - Decision Matrices - Pugh<br>election - Design with materials - Design for Manufacturing<br>chining, Metal forming          | method and weighted      | propert  | y Ind   | ex - rec | cycling  |
| UNIT-V                          | RELIABILITY AND QUALITY ENGINEERING   |                          | 9        | 0       | 0        | 9        |
| for Safety - F                  | eory – Design for Reliability – Failure Mode and Effect Analys<br>Reliability centered Maintenance - Total Quality Concept – Qua<br>uchi Method – Robust Design – Optimization methods.   |                          |          |         |          |          |
|                                 |   | Т                        | otal(4   | 5L) =   | = 45 Pe  | eriods   |
|                                 |   |                          |          |         |          |          |
|                                 | CE BOOKS:   |                          |          |         |          |          |
|                                 | George E, "Engineering Design - A Materials and Process<br>s, Singapore, 2000.  | sing Approach", Mc       | Graw     | Hill    | Interna  | tional   |
|                                 | Ulrich and Steven D. Eppinger, "Product Design and Devel  | opment", 4th Edition     | n, McG   | aw l    | Hill, 2  | 008.     |

3 Pahl, G, and Beitz, W.," Engineering Design", Springer – Verlag, NY. 2007
4 Suh, N.P., "The principles of Design", Oxford University Press, NY.1990

5 Ray M.S., "Elements of Engineering Design", Prentice Hall Inc. 1985.

6 A.K. Govil, "Reliability Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 1983.

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> completion of the course the student will be able to                                   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the design principles for quality products to create economically viable products.                    | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Create a customer-oriented quality product that adheres to the environmental and ethical standards          | Create                        |
| CO3 | Identify the various design methods suitable to improve the quality of the product.                         | Understand                    |
| CO4 | Synthesize the principles of design for machinability, accessibility, and assembly.                         | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Apply the reliability engineering parameters and optimization techniques to develop quality of the product. | Apply                         |

| COURSE     | ARTIC   | CULAT | TION N | MATR | IX  |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|---|-------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs    | PO1   | PO2   | PO3    | PO4  | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1        | 2   | 2     | 2      | 2    | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2        | 2   | -     | -      | -    | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3        | -   | -     | 3      | -    | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| <b>CO4</b> | 2   | 2     | 2      | 2    | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5        | -   | -     | -      | -    | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg        | 2   | 2     | 2.3    | 2    | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
|            | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |       |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22CDC12              | COMPUTER AIDED MODELING AND D  | ESIGN                  | SEM     | IEST   | ER ]   | [       |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| PREREQUIS            | ITES   | CATEGORY               | PC      | Cre    | edit   | 3       |
|                      |  | Horne (Woole           | L       | Т      | Р      | ТН      |
|                      |  | Hours/Week             | 3       | 0      | 0      | 3       |
| COURSE OB            | JECTIVES:  |                        |         |        |        |         |
|                      | indamental concepts of computer graphics and its tools in a gener  | ic framework.          |         |        |        |         |
|                      | and the designing of synthetic surfaces and solid modelling.   |                        |         |        |        |         |
|                      | bout advanced aspects of enabling computer aided technologies u  |                        |         |        |        | ~ . ~   |
| 4. To create system. | strong skills of assembly modelling and prepare the student to   | be an effective user   | of a st | andar  | ds in  | CAD     |
|                      | clear understanding of CAD systems for 3D modelling and view   | ing.                   |         |        | I      | 1       |
|                      | NTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS   |                        | 9       | 0      | 0      | 9       |
|                      | AD Tools - Types of system - functional areas of CAD - Graph   |                        |         |        |        |         |
|                      | ne Drawing Algorithm - DDA, Bresenham's and Parallel Lin   |                        |         |        |        |         |
|                      | e Algorithm - 2-D & 3-D transformation (translation, scaling, r  | otating) - windowing   | - view  | port   | s - cl | ıppıng  |
| transformation.      |  |                        | 0       | •      | •      | •       |
|                      | URVES AND SURFACES   |                        | 9       | 0      | 0      | 9       |
|                      | nd Parametric representation of analytical and synthetic curve   | s - Hermite cubic spl  | ines, B | lezier | curv   | es, B-  |
| Splines, rational    |  |                        |         |        | a      |         |
|                      | surfaces- Analytical surfaces – plane, ruled surface, surface of   |                        | ated cy | linde  | r, Syı | nthetic |
|                      | te, Bi-cubic, Bezier and B-Spline surface, COONs surface, Surface  | e manipulation,        |         |        |        |         |
| UNIT III N           | URBS AND SOLID MODELING  |                        | 9       | 0      | 0      | 9       |
|                      | , curves, lines, circle, arcs and bi linear surfaces. Fundamentals active Solid Geometry (CSG) and other methods – Sweep represented and the statemetric structure of the statemetric structure of the structure structu |                        |         | y Rej  | presei | ntation |
| UNIT IV D            | RAFTING AND ASSEMBLY   |                        | 9       | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| aids and tools -     | s - Customization, 3D sketches, Feature manipulation, Datum fea<br>Generalized views, Presentation of dimensioning / tolerances/sy<br>mbly - Associatively, Parent child relationship - Parametric design  | mbols & annotation.    | Differe | nt ap  |        |         |
| UNIT V V             | ISUAL REALISM  |                        | 9       | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| Hidden line rem      | Assembly and Behavioral modeling - Conceptual Design - Top-<br>oval – Hidden Surface removal - Algorithms for shading and Rer<br>tion, Design by features, Assembly and Tolerance Modeling, To<br>I in Design.   | dering. Parametric and | l Varia | tional | mod    | eling - |
|                      |  | Tot                    | al(451  | L) = 4 | 45 Pe  | eriods  |
|                      |  |                        |         |        |        |         |
| REFERENCE            | ROOKS.   |                        |         |        |        |         |
|                      | id B Sivasubramanian "CAD/CAM Theory and Practice" McG   | raw Hill international | 2007    |        |        |         |

| 1 | Torunnin Zera, Rostvasaoranianian, "Orib) er niv Theory and Trachee , Median Thir International 2007 |
|---|--|
| 2 | Anupam Saxena, Birendrasahay, "Computer Aided Engineering and Design", Springer, 2005.               |
|   |  |

- 3 P.N. Rao, "CAD / CAM Principles and Applications", TMH, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- 4 Martenson, E. Micheal, Geometric Modelling, John Wiley & Sons, 1995.
- 5 Foley, Van Dam, Feiner and Hughes, Computer Graphics Principles and Practice, second edition, Addison–Wesley, 2000.
  6 Hill Jr, F.S., Computer Graphics using Open GL, Pearson Education, 2003.
- 7 M.P. Groover and E.W. Zimmers, "CAD/CAM", PHI, 1st Edition, 1995.

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> completion of this course, the students will be able to:         | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Solve 2D and 3D transformations for the basic entities like line and circle.          | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Formulate the basic mathematics fundamental to CAD system.                            | Create                        |
| CO3 | Apply basic concepts to develop construction techniques and solid modelling concepts. | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Use computer and CAD software for design and modelling.                               | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Create geometric models through animation and transform them into real world systems  | Create                        |

| COURSE  | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2 | PO3  | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 1   | 2   | 3    | -   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | -    | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 2    | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| Avg     | 1.8   | 2.2 | 2.25 | 2   | 2.4 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 2.4  |
|         | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22              | 2CDC13          | ADVANCED MECHANICS OF MATERIA  | ALS                               | SEM      | EST      | ER I         | I           |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| PRI             | EREQUISIT       | TES  | CATEGORY                          | PC       | Cre      | dit          | 3           |
|                 |                 |  | Hourse/Wools                      | L        | Т        | Р            | ТН          |
|                 |                 |  | Hours/Week                        | 3        | 0        | 0            | 3           |
|                 | URSE OBJE       |  |                                   | •        |          |              |             |
| $\frac{1.}{2.}$ |                 | e concepts of the theory of elasticity in three-dimensional stress syst<br>e shear-Centre of various cross-sections and deflections in beams su  |                                   | trical b | endin    | σ            |             |
| 3.              |                 | e stresses on flat plates and curved members.  | to unsymme                        | uneur o  | cildin   | 5.           |             |
| 4.              | To study th     | e torsional stress of non-circular sections.   |                                   |          |          |              |             |
| 5.              |                 | out the contact stresses and finite element method.  |                                   |          |          |              | 1           |
| UN              | IT-I ELA        | ASTICITY   |                                   | 9        | 90       | 0            | 9           |
| equi            | librium - com   | ons and general equations of elasticity in Cartesian, Polar and curvi<br>patibility - boundary conditions - Representation of three-dimension<br>principle - plane stress - Airy's stress function - Energy methods. |                                   |          |          |              |             |
| UN              | IT-II SHI       | EAR CENTRE AND UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING   |                                   | 9        | 90       | 0            | 9           |
|                 |                 | -Centre for various thin sections, curved beams - shear flows. Enmetrical loading-kern of a section.   | Bending stresses and              | Deflee   | ctions   | in t         | eams        |
| UN              | IT-III   STH    | RESSES IN FLAT PLATES AND CURVED MEMBERS   |                                   | 9        | 90       | 0            | 9           |
| close           | ed ring subject | ses in curved beams - circumference and radial stresses – deflecti<br>ted to concentrated load and uniform load - chain links and crane ho<br><b>RSION OF NON-CIRCULAR SECTIONS</b>                                  |                                   |          | <b>0</b> | 0            | 9           |
|                 |                 | gular cross section - St.Venants theory, semi inverse method – pransional stress in hollow thin walled tubes.  | ndtl's elastic membr              | ane ana  | alogy    | - Pra        | ndtl's      |
| UN              | IT-V CO         | NTACT STRESSES AND FINITE ELEMENT METHOD   |                                   | 9        | 90       | 0            | 9           |
|                 |                 | ating contact stress-deflection of bodies in point and line Contact a<br>ar rectangle – Linear Isoparametric quadrilateral – plane frame elem  |                                   | ement    | Meth     | od –         | Plane       |
|                 |                 |  | Tota                              | al(45L   | ) = 4    | 5 Pe         | riods       |
| DEI             |                 | DOOVS.   |                                   |          |          |              |             |
| 1               | FERENCE I       | resi, Richard J.Schmidt, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", Wiley  | India Pyt I td 2000               | )        |          |              |             |
| 2               |                 | , "Advanced Mechanics of Solids", Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.  | <sup>7</sup> mula 1 vi.Liu., 2005 | · .      |          |              |             |
| 3               |                 | C., "Mechanics of Materials", Prentice-Hall, 2018.   |                                   |          |          |              |             |
| 4               |                 | ok, Warren C.Young, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", Prentice  | e Hall, 1999.                     |          |          |              |             |
| 5               |                 | and Goodier, "Theory of Elasticity", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.   |                                   |          |          |              |             |
|                 |                 | COMES.   |                                   |          | B        | loon         | <b>1'</b> s |
|                 | URSE OUT        | of the course the student will be able to  |                                   |          |          | xono<br>Iapp | •           |
| CO              | 1 Apply th      | he concepts of the theory of elasticity to a three-dimensional s   | tress system.                     |          | A        | Appl         | у           |
| CO              | 2 Determi       | ine the shear center of various cross-sections and deflections   | in beams subjecte                 | d to     | Ev       | alua         | ite         |

| COURSE  | ARTIC   | CULAT | TION N | IATRI | X   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2   | PO3    | PO4   | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3     | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3     | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3     | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3     | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3     | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| Avg     | 3   | 3     | 3      | 3.0   | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 3.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|         | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |       |        |       |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22MLC01                                | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPH   | R                   | SEME     | ESTE  | RI      |        |
|--|--|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| PREREQU                                | ISITES   | CATEGORY            | MC       | Cr    | edit    | 3      |
|  |  | Hours/Week          | L        | Т     | Р       | ТН     |
|  |  | nours/ week         | 3        | 0     | 0       | 3      |
| COURSE O                               | BJECTIVES:   |                     |          |       |         |        |
| 2. To e<br>thou<br>3. To in<br>4. To g | evelop the subject of the research.<br>ncourage the formation of higher level of trained intellectual ability<br>ght.<br>nitiate individual judgement and skill in the application of research th<br>ain knowledge to file patents.<br>evelop skills required in writing research proposals, reports and disse | eory and methods    | igor and | indep | pendend | ce of  |
| UNIT I                                 | INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH   |                     | 9        | 0     | 0       | 9      |
| selecting a res                        | research problem, Sources of research problem, Criteria Character<br>search problem, Scope and objectives of the research problem, Appro-<br>collection, analysis, interpretation, Necessary instrumentations.   |                     |          |       |         |        |
| UNIT II                                | <b>EFFECTIVE LITERATURE STUDIES APPROACHES</b>   | , ANALYSIS          | 9        | 0     | 0       | 9      |
| research appr                          | ne theoretical framework of research - Developing operational state<br>oach - Hypotheses: Parametric and non-parametric testing- Establish<br>ew and experiments – documentation, Plagiarism, Research ethics.   | ing the reliability |          |       |         |        |
| UNIT III                               | EFFECTIVE TECHNICAL WRITING AND PROPOSAL   | RESEARCH            | 9        | 0     | 0       | 9      |
| Developing a                           | Research Proposal, Format of research proposal, a presentation and a   | assessment by a rev | view com | mitte | e       |        |
| UNIT IV                                | NATURE OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  |                     | 9        | 0     | 0       | 9      |
| patenting, de                          | gns, Trade and Copyright, The process of Patenting and Deve<br>velopment. International Scenario: International cooperation on I<br>ting under PCT.  |                     |          |       |         |        |
| UNIT V                                 | PATENT RIGHTS AND IPR  |                     | 9        | 0     | 0       | 9      |
| developments                           | ent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information<br>in IPR; Administration of Patents System. IPR of Biological S<br>ase Studies, IPR and IITs.  |                     |          |       |         |        |
|  |  |                     |          |       | 4       |        |
|  |  |                     | Total(4  | 5L) = | = 45 P  | eriods |
|  |  |                     |          |       |         |        |

| REF | ERENCE BOOKS:  |
|-----|--|
| 1   | Kothari.C.R, Research Methodology – Methods and Techniques, New age Publications, New Delhi, 2009.             |
| 2   | Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: An introduction for science & Engineering students"  |
| 3   | Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, "Research Methodology: An Introduction"                                     |
| 4   | Ranjit Kumar, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for beginners"              |
| 5   | Halbert, "Resisting Intellectual Property", Taylor & Francis Ltd, 2007.  |
| 6   | Mayall, "Industrial Design", McGraw Hill, 1992.  |
| 7   | Niebel, "Product Design", McGraw Hill, 1974.   |
| 8   | Asimov, "Introduction to Design", Prentice Hall, 1962.   |
| 9   | Robert P. Merges, Peter S. Menell, Mark A. Lemley, "Intellectual Property in the New Technological Age", 2016. |
| 10  | T. Ramappa, "Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO", S. Chand, 2008   |

|     | SE OUTCOMES:<br>completion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand research problem formulation  | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Analysis research related information  | Analysis                      |
| CO3 | Follow research ethics   | Remembering                   |
| CO4 | Understand that today's world is controlled by computer, Information technology, but tomorrow's world is ruled by ideas, concepts and creativity.  | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Understand that IPR production provides an incentive to inventors for further research work<br>and investment in R&D, which leads to creation of new and better products, and in turn<br>brings about economic growth and social benefits. | Understand                    |

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6     | <b>PO7</b> | PO8   | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1     | 2   | 2   | 1     | 3       | 1        | -       | -          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2     | -   | 3   | 2     | 2       | 1        | 1       | -          | 3   | -   | 1    | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3     | -   | -   | 2     | -       | -        | 1       | 1          | 1   | -   | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4     | -   | -   | -     | 2       | 1        | -       | -          | -   | -   | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5     | -   | -   | -     | -       | 2        | 1       | -          | 1   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avg     | 2   | 2.5 | 1.6   | 2.3     | 1.25     | 1       | 1          | 1.6   | 0.0 | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2.5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |     |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ength o | f corre    | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 22CDC14            | CAD MODELING AND DRAFTING LABO                               | ORATORY               | S         | EMES    | STER  | I     |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| PREREQUISI         | ГЕS  | CATEGORY              | PC        | Cre     | edit  | 2     |
|                    |  |                       | L         | Т       | Р     | TH    |
|                    |  | Hours/Week            | 0         | 0       | 4     | 4     |
| <b>COURSE OBJ</b>  | ECTIVES:   |                       |           |         |       |       |
| 1. To impart ki    | nowledge on the commercially available computer-aided drafti | ng software's and the | ir featur | es.     |       |       |
|                    | modeling of 2D part drawings.                                |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | e 3D mechanical components.                                  |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | the 3D parts and drafting it using software assistance.      |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | part drawings from the assembly.                             |                       |           |         |       |       |
| MODULE I           | LIST OF SOLID EDGE EXPERIMENTS                               |                       | 0         | 0       | 30    | 30    |
|                    | machine elements   |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | machine elements   |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | lrawing of machine elements                                  |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | g of machine elements  |                       |           |         |       |       |
| MODULE II          | LIST OF CATIA EXPERIMENTS                                    |                       | 0         | 0       | 30    | 30    |
| i. Sketcher exerci | Ses  |                       |           |         |       |       |
| ii. Part design    |  |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    | wing of machine element                                      |                       |           |         |       |       |
| iv. Sheet metal de |  |                       |           |         |       |       |
|                    |  |                       |           |         | (0 D  | • •   |
|                    |  | '                     | Fotal(60  | JP) = ( | 60 Pe | riods |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> completion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Use the modern engineering tools for engineering practice.   | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Draw 2D part drawings, sectional views, and assembly drawings as per standards.                                  | Analysis                      |
| CO3 | Model the 3D mechanical components with dimensioning   | Create                        |
| CO4 | Generate Assembly drawing of a given mechanical component using software assistance.                             | Create                        |
| CO5 | Convert 3D solid models into 2D drawings and prepare different views, sections, and dimensioning of part models. | Analysis                      |

| COURS       | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |         |           |          |          |            |          |          |          |           |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/<br>POs | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3     | PO4       | PO5      | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | PO8      | PO9      | PO10     | PO11      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1         | -                          | 1   | 2       | 3         | -        | 1        | 3          | -        | 1        | 1        | -         | 1    | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO2         | -                          | 2   | 3       | 3         | -        | 2        | 3          | -        | 2        | 1        | -         | 2    | 1    | 3    |  |
| CO3         | -                          | 2   | 3       | 3         | -        | 2        | 3          | -        | 2        | 2        | -         | 3    | 2    | -    |  |
| CO4         | -                          | 2   | 3       | 3         | -        | 2        | 3          | -        | 3        | 2        | -         | 1    | 3    | -    |  |
| CO5         | -                          | 2   | 3       | 3         | -        | 2        | 3          | -        | 3        | 2        | -         | 2    | 1    | -    |  |
| Avg         | 0.0                        | 1.8 | 2.8     | 3         | 0.0      | 1.8      | 3.0        | 0.0      | 2.2      | 1.6      | 0.0       | 1.8  | 1.8  | 3    |  |
|             |                            |     | 3 / 2 / | / 1 -indi | cates st | rength o | of corre   | ction (3 | -High, 2 | 2-Mediun | n, 1-Low) |      |      |      |  |

| 22CDC15   | TECHNICAL SEMINAR - I  |   | SE                           | ME     | STER   | Ι      |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| PREREQUIS   | ITES   | CATEGORY  | EEC                          | Cr     | edit   | 1      |
|   |  | <b></b>   | L                            | Т      | Р      | ТН     |
|   |  | Hours/Week  | 0                            | 0      | 2      | 2      |
| <b>COURSE OB</b>  | JECTIVES:  |   |                              |        |        |        |
| 1. To work  | on a specific technical topic in Engineering design related topics to  | o acquire the skills of   | f oral pre                   | sentat | ion.   |        |
| 2. To acqui   | re technical writing abilities for seminars and conferences.   |   |                              |        |        |        |
| 3. To Identi  | fy and compare technical and practical issues related to the area of   | course specializatio  | n.                           |        |        |        |
| 4. To Outlin  | he annotated bibliography of research demonstrating scholarly skill  | s.  |                              |        |        |        |
| 5. Demonst  | rate the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical issues an  | nd develop competer   | nce in pre                   | sentii | ıg.    |        |
| MODULE  |  |   | 0                            | 0      | 30     | 30     |
| <ul> <li>They w<br/>paper/w</li> <li>A brief</li> <li>Similar<br/>the tecl</li> <li>They w</li> <li>Evalua</li> </ul> | dents will work for two hours per week guided by a group of staff<br>vill be asked to talk on any topic of their choice related to En<br>white paper on the selected topics for presentation and to engage in<br>copy of their talk also should be submitted.<br>ly, the students will have to present a seminar of not less than fifte<br>unical topic along with the journal reference copy.<br>vill also answer the queries on the topic. The students as the audien<br>tion will be based on the technical presentation and their port and a<br>cific rubrics. | gineering design, an<br>dialogue with the au<br>en minutes and not r<br>ce also should intera | idience.<br>nore than<br>ct. | thirt  | y minu | tes on |

Total(30P) = 30 Periods

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                                 | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Generate motivation for any topic of interest and develop a thought process for technical presentation. | Create                        |
| CO2 | Express communicative skills (e.g. speaking, listening, reading, and/ or writing).                      | Remembering                   |
| CO3 | Make use of new and recent technology for creating technical reports                                    | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Organize a detailed literature survey and build a document with respect to technical publications.      | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Analyse and comprehend the proof-of-concept and related data.   | Analysis                      |

| COURSE  | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |     |     |     |     |            |            |            |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|---------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1          | 3          | 3          | 1   | 1    | -    | 3    | -    | -    |  |
| CO2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -          | 3          | 2          | 2   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |  |
| CO3     | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -          | 3          | 1          | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |  |
| CO4     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -          | 3          | 3          | 3   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |  |
| CO5     | -   | 1   | -   | 3   | -   | -          | 3          | -          | 3   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |  |
| Avg     | 0.0   | 1   | 0.0 | 3   | 1   | 1          | 3          | 2.25       | 2.2 | 2.0  | 0.0  | 2.5  | 2    | 2.5  |  |
|         | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |     |     |     |            |            |            |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |

#### **SEMESTER-II**

| 22CDC21  | FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN DESI  | SEMESTER II   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|--|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| PREREQUISITE   | S   | CATEGORY  | PC                 | Credit            |            | 3                 |
|  |   | -   | L                  | Т                 | Р          | ТН                |
|  |   | Hours/Week  | 3                  | 0                 | 0          | 3                 |
| COURSE OBJEC   | TIVES:  |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | orough understanding of the advanced finite element analysis tech   |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | rectively use the tools of the analysis for solving practical problem   |   | ering de           | sign.             |            |                   |
|  | and solve the Finite Element 1-D structural and 2-D structural pro  | olems.  |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | understand the dynamic problems in structures<br>owledge of FEM for heat transfer analysis and flow analysis  |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | ODUCTION  |   | 9                  | 0                 | 0          | 9                 |
| linear, etc., Historica<br>the starting point for<br>Elements, Local and | blems – Dimensionality, time dependence, Boundary Value pr<br>al Perspective of FEM and applicability to mechanical engineeries<br>or FEM, steps in finite element method, discretization, types<br>Global coordinates, Coordinate transformation and Gauss- Lege<br>Compatibility conditions, Assembly and boundary considerations | ng design problems<br>of elements used,<br>ndre scheme of nur | s. Differ<br>Shape | rential<br>functi | equations, | tion as<br>Linear |
| UNIT II ONE  | DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS  |   | 9                  | 0                 | 0          | 9                 |
|  | with one dimensional geometry. Formulation of stiffness m   |   | 1                  |                   |            |                   |
| involving hand calcu UNIT III TWO  | ation for beam elements and formulation of FE characteristics, Pla<br>lations. Algorithmic approach for developing computer codes inv<br><b>DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS</b>  | olving 1-D element  | es. 9              | 0                 | 0          | 9                 |
| for plane stress plan<br>parametric, Isoparan                            | dimensions, natural coordinates, Isoparametric representation, Co<br>ne strain and axi-symmetric problems; Triangular and Quadrila<br>netric and super-parametric elements. General considerations i<br>on plate bending elements and shell elements.   | iteral elements, hig  | gher or            | ler ele           | ement      | s, sub-           |
| UNIT IV DYNA   | AMIC ANALYSIS   |   | 9                  | 0                 | 0          | 9                 |
| dynamic equations of   | mamic problems in structures using Lagrangian Method, Consist<br>of motion and introduction to the solution procedures. Modellin<br>fodel analysis, Mode superposition methods and reduction technic  | ng of structural dar  |                    |                   |            |                   |
| UNIT V FEM   | IN HEAT TRANSFER & FLUID MECHANICS  |   | 9                  | 0                 | 0          | 9                 |
| and simple numerica  | on for one dimensional heat conduction with convective bound<br>l problems. Formulation for 2-D and 3-D heat conduction proble<br>ntact problems. Finite element applications in potential flows; I<br>ign case studies   | ms with convective  | e bound            | laries.           | Introd     | luction           |
|  |   | ]   | fotal(4            | 5L) =             | :45 Pe     | eriods            |
|  |   |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
| REFERENCE BC   | OKS.  |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | ite Element Procedures, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, N   | ew Delhi 1006   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | Γ. J. R. Hughes, Computational Inelasticity, Springer-Verlag New  |   | ork 19             | 98                |            |                   |
|  | ert Davis et al, "Concepts and Applications of Finite Element A   |   |                    |                   | ey and     | Sons,             |
|  | Applied Finite Element Analysis", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley, 1984.  |   |                    |                   |            |                   |
|  | wicz and R. I. Taylor Einite Element Method: Volume 2 So  |   | fth Edi            | tion 1            | Ruttor     | worth             |

3. O. C. Zienkiewicz and R. L. Taylor, Finite Element Method: Volume 2 Solid Mechanics, Fifth Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford,

4. D. R. J. Owen and E. Hinton, Finite Elements in Plasticity: Theory and Practice, Pineridge Press Ltd

| 5. | T. Belytschko and W. K. Liu and B. Moran, Nonlinear Finite Elements for Continua and Structures, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., |
|----|--|
|    | England  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                                    | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the concept of finite element method for soling design problems.                                | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Formulate and solve manually problems in 1-D structural systems involving bars, trusses, beams and frames. | Create                        |
| CO3 | Develop 2-D FE formulations involving triangular, quadrilateral elements and higher order elements         | Create                        |
| CO4 | Apply the knowledge of FEM for stress analysis, model analysis, heat transfer analysis and flow analysis   | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Apply the knowledge of FEM for heat transfer analysis and flow analysis                                    | Apply                         |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4       | PO5        | PO6      | PO7      | PO8      | PO9     | PO10      | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1         | -          | -        | -        | 1        | 1       | -         | -    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO2     | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3         | 3          | -        | -        | 1        | 1       | -         | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3         | 2          | -        | -        | 1        | 1       | -         | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3         | 2          | -        | 2        | 2        | 1       | -         | -    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO5     | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1         | 1          | -        | -        | -        | 1       | -         | -    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| Avg     | 3.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2       | 2          | 0.0      | 2        | 1.25     | 1.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 1    | 1.6  | 3    |
|         |     |     | 3/2 | / 1 -indi | icates str | ength of | correcti | on (3-Hi | gh, 2-M | edium, 1- | Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDC22   | SE  | R II                     |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUIS   | ITES  | CATEGORY                 | PC       | Cre     | edit   | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Houng/W/ools             | L        | Т       | Р      | ТН      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Hours/Week               | 3        | 0       | 0      | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE OB   |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To understa  | and the fundamentals of vibration and its practical applications  |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To understa  | and the working principle and operations of various vibration measurin  | ng instruments.          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To be creat  | ive problem solvers whilst dealing with machinery involving periodic  | phenomena.               |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | and the working principle and operations of various vibration measuring   | ng instruments.          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ledge about the basic of sound waves and noise and its propagation  |                          |          |         | I      | r       |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I V  | IBRATION FUNDAMENTALS   |                          | 9        | 0       | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| elastically coup  | Single degree freedom free vibration systems – Damped vibrations –<br>led viscous dampers- System Identification from frequency respon-<br>toration of spring-coupled system – mass coupled system – Forced Vibr  | se-Support motion        | – Two    | -degr   | ee fr  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II M   | IULTI DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEM   |                          | 9        | 0       | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multi Degree Freedom System-Free Vibration equation of motion- Influence Coefficient - Stiffness Coefficient- Flexibility<br>Coefficient- Generalized coordinates- and Coordinate couplings. Lagrange's Equations- Matrix Method- Eigen Values - Eigen<br>Vector problems. Modal Analysis- Forced Vibrations of undamped system and modal analysis. Multi Degree System Numerical<br>Methods-Raleigh's Method- Rayleigh-Ritz Method- Holzer's Method- Methods of Matrix iterations- Transfer Matrix Method-<br>Impulse response and frequency response-functions. |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III C  | ONTINUOUS SYSTEM AND TRANSIENT- RANDOM VI   | BRATIONS                 | 9        | 0       | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| vibrations- Resp<br>impulse respons   | tem - vibrations of String- Bars- Shafts and beams- free and forced<br>bonse of a single degree of freedom system to step and any arbitrary e<br>e functions. Random Vibrations- Expected values auto and cross corre<br>wide band and narrow band processes. | excitation - convolution | on (Duh  | amel    | 's) in | tegral- |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV V   | IBRATION CONTROL AND VIBRATION MEASUREME  | NT                       | 9        | 0       | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction of   | tating machine- Whirling of rotating shafts-Balancing of reciprocal<br>damping- vibration isolation and vibration absorbers. Vibration Mea<br>Dynamic Testing of Machines and structures- Experimental modal  | surement- FFT analy      | yzer- vi | ibratio | on ex  | citers- |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V N  | OISE AND ACOUSTICS  |                          | 9        | 0       | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound waves- governing equation and its propagation- Plane acoustic waves, Sound speed, characteristic acoustic impedance of elastic media-Fundamentals of Noise - Decibel- Sound Pressure level- Sound Intensity- Sound fields- reflection- absorption and transmission. Noise measurement - Sound meter - Allowed exposure levels and time limit by B.I.S Octave Band analysis of sound- Fundamentals of Noise control- source control- path control - enclosures-noise absorbers- noise control at receiver.   |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total(45L) =45 Periods  |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE   | E BOOKS:  |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Rao, S.S.   | "Mechanical Vibrations," Addison Wesley Longman, 2005.  |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Thomson   | , W.T "Theory of Vibration with Applications", CBS Publishers and   | d Distributors, New D    | Delhi, 2 | 000.    |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Ramamu  |   |                          |          |         |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |

- 4 A.H.Church, "Mechanical Vibrations", 2ndEdition, John Wiley & Sons Inc, 1973.
- 5 Srinivasan, "Mechanical Vibration Analysis", 2ndEdition,-McGraw Hill, 1982.
- 6 Kewal Pujara, "Vibration and Noise for Engineers", Dhanpat Rai & Co

|     | COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to                                |            |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the effects of vibration in mechanical systems and their classification.                        | Understand |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Develop schematic models for physical systems and formulate governing equations of motion.                 | Create     |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Determine a complete solution to mechanical vibration problems using mathematical or numerical techniques. | Apply      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Identify the various vibration measuring instruments, vibration control and analysis techniques            | Understand |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Analysis noise and acoustics to control and reduce vibration effects in machinery.                         | Apply      |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |            |     |       |   |      |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-------|---|------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/POs                    | <b>PO1</b> | PO2 | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1                        | 3          | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1    | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO2                        | 1          | 3   | 1     | 1   | 2    | 2   | -          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| CO3                        | 2          | 1   | 2     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | -    |  |
| CO4                        | 1          | 3   | 2     | 1   | 1    | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| CO5                        | 1          | 1   | 2     | 1   | 1    | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    |  |
| Avg                        | 1.6        | 1.8 | 1.6   | 1.0   | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 1    | 1    | 1.5  | 1    |  |
|                            |            |     | 3/2/1 | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |      |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |

| 22CDC23  | SOLID FREEFORM MANUFACTUR  | ING  | SEMESTER II                    |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISITES  | <b>i</b>   | CATEGORY   | PC                             | Cre                          | edit                    | 3                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Houng (Woole   | L                              | Т                            | Р                       | ТН                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Hours/Week   | 3                              | 0                            | 0                       | 3                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE OBJECT  | ΓIVES:   |  |                                |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  | students with the evolution of Solid Freeform Manufacturing (S   | ,  |                                |                              | <i>.</i>                |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To gain knowled parts.  | lge on Design for Additive Manufacturing (DFAM) and its im   | portance in quality i  | mprove                         | ement o                      | of fabi                 | ricated            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | polymerization and sheet lamination processes and their appli  | cations.   |                                |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | material extrusion and powder bed fusion processes.  |  |                                |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ge on jetting and direct energy deposition processes and their a   | pplications.   | 0                              | 0                            |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DUCTION  |  | 9                              | 0                            | 0                       | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | of SFM systems – Hierarchical structure of SFM - SFM proces<br>ating- Food Printing- Electronics printing – Rapid Tooling - B<br>ct- Operative aspect.   |  |                                |                              |                         | nomics             |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II DESIG  | IN FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING  |  | 9                              | 0                            | 0                       | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DFAM for Part Quali<br>Interfacing - Part Orie<br>Design Requirements  | ives - AM Unique Capabilities - Part Consolidation - Topo<br>ty Improvement - CAD Modeling - Model Reconstruction - I<br>entation - Support Structure Design and Support Structure Gene<br>of Additive Manufacturing: For Part Production, For Mass Pro  | Data Processing for A<br>eration - Model Slicin<br>duction, For Series F | AM - D<br>ng - Too<br>Producti | ata For<br>ol Path<br>on. Ca | rmats<br>Gene<br>se Stu | - Data<br>tration. |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III VAT P   | OLYMERIZATION AND SHEET LAMINATION P   | ROCESSES   | 9                              | 0                            | 0                       | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Build Processes - Par<br>Digital Light Process<br>Working Principles - | paratus (SLA): Principles – Photo Polymerization of SL Resin<br>t Quality and Process Planning, Recoating Issues - Materials<br>ing (DLP) - Materials - Process - Advantages and Application<br>Process - Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications<br>- Applications. Case Studies. | - Advantages - Limons. Laminated Obje                                    | itations<br>ct Man             | and Aufactur                 | Applic<br>ring (I       | ations.<br>LOM):   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV MATE   | RIAL EXTRUSION AND POWDER BED FUSION   | PROCESSES  | 9                              | 0                            | 0                       | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fused deposition Mod<br>Laser Sintering (SLS<br>Accuracy - Applicati   | deling (FDM): Working Principles - Process - Materials and A<br>): Principles - Process - Indirect and Direct SLS - Powder S<br>ons. MultiJet Fusion. Selective Laser Melting (SLM) and<br>– Advantages - Limitations and Applications. Case Studies.  | Applications. Design<br>Structure – Materials                            | s - Surf                       | face D                       | eviatio                 | on and             |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V JETTI   | NG AND DIRECT ENERGY DEPOSITION PROCE  | SSES   | 9                              | 0                            | 0                       | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drop on Demand mo<br>(MJM) - Principles -                              | dimensional Printing (3DP): Principles – Process - Physics of<br>de - Process – Materials - Advantages - Limitations - Appli<br>Process - Materials - Advantages and Limitations. Laser<br>s - Limitations and Applications. Case Studies.   | cations. Material Jet<br>Engineered Net Sha                              | ting: M<br>ping (l             | lulti Je<br>LENS)            | et Moo<br>: Proc        | delling<br>cesses- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ŗ  | rotal(4                        | 15L) =                       | 45 Pe                   | eriods             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |                                |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE BO   |  |  | 13.6                           |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| publications Mu  | dt and Jan-Steffen Hotter, "Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printin<br>nchen, Germany, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-56990-582-1.   |  |                                |                              |                         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Brian Garret, Filemon Schöffer, and Tony Fadel, "The 3D Pri<br>D Hubs B.V., Netherland, 2017. ISBN-13: 978- 9082748505.  | nting Handbook: Te   | chnolog                        | gies, D                      | esign                   | and                |  |  |  |  |  |

- 3 Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen and Brent Stucker, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing" Springer New York, USA, 2nd Edition, 2015. ISBN13: 978-1493921126.
- 4 Liou, L.W. and Liou, F.W., "Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2007 FL, USA. ISBN- 9780849334092.

5 Milan Brandt. "Laser Additive Manufacturing 1st Edition Materials, Design, Technologies, and Applications", Woodhead Publishing, UK, 2016. ISBN- 9780081004333.

|     | COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to   |            |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Recognize the importance in the evolution of SFM/AM, proliferation into the various fields and its effects on supply chain. | Understand |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Evaluate the design for AM and its importance in the quality of fabricated parts.   | Evaluate   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Acquire knowledge on principles and applications of polymerization and sheet lamination processes with case studies.        | Understand |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Acquire knowledge on principles of material extrusion and powder bed fusion processes and design guidelines.                | Understand |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Perceive jetting and direct energy deposition processes and their applications.   | Apply      |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs                    | <b>PO1</b>  | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1                        | 2   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2                        | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    |
| CO3                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 3    | -    | 1    |
| Avg                        | 2.8   | 2.8 | 2.0 | 3   | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1   | 2   | 0.0 | 2    | 0.0  | 2.6  | 3    | 1    |
|                            | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22CDC     | SEMESTER II   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|--|---------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREC    | QUISITES  | CATEGORY                 | PC   | Cre     | dit    | 2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | Hours/Week               | L  | Т       | Р      | ТН    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | Hours/ week              | 0  | 0       | 4      | 4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE    | •   | •                        |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To in  | npart knowledge of Finite Element method using Analysis Software                            |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To so  | olve simple static structural analysis and calculating stresses                             |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To kr  | now the Steady-state Thermal Analysis of different shapes                                   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. To ur  | nderstand the Transient state of Thermal Analysis   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. To re  | ecognize the CFD/ Coupled field analysis.   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIST OF   | <b>FEXPERIMENTS</b>   |                          | 0  | 0       | 60     | 60    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FE Analys | sis using ANSYS Package for different structures that can be Discred                        | ited with 1-D, 2-D & 3-1 | D elem                                     | ents to | perfor | m the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| following | analysis:   |                          |  |         | 1      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. F      | orce and Stress analysis using link elements in Trusses, cables etc.                        |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | tress and deflection analysis in beams with different support condition                     | S.                       |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | tress analysis of flat plates and simple shells.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | tress analysis of axisymmetric components.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | analysis of bracket using ANSYS.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | suckling analysis of linear materials using ANSYS.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | ibration analysis of spring-mass systems.   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Iodal analysis of Beams.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | hermal stress and heat transfer analysis of plates.   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | hermal stress analysis of cylindrical shells.   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 11. Thermal analysis of temperature distribution in a 2-D fin cooled electronic components. |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 12. Temperature distribution in a 3-D fin cooled electronic component.                      |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 13. Heat flux analysis of a composite slab.   |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 14. Heat flux analysis of a cylindrical rod.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 15. CFD Analysis of a circular tube.  |                          |  |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. C     | coupieu structurai / Thermai analysis.  |                          | 16. Coupled structural / Thermal analysis. |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Total(60P) = 60 Periods |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the concept of FEM for solving static structural problems.    | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Apply the concept of FEM for modal analysis.                        | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Apply the FEM technology for Thermal stress analysis.               | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Apply the FEM technology for Fluid Flow Analysis.                   | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Solve the coupled field analysis problems using FEA software.       | Apply                         |

| COURSE A | RTICU | ULATI | ON M  | ATRIX   |          |           |            |            |            |          |       |      |      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs  | PO1   | PO2   | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6       | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10     | PO11  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1      | 1     | 2     | 1     | 3       | -        | 2         | -          | -          | 1          | -        | -     | 1    | 2    | 1                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2      | 3     | 1     | 2     | 1       | -        | 2         | -          | -          | 2          | 1        | -     | 1    | 2    | 3                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3      | 3     | 2     | 1     | 2       | 3        | 2         | -          | -          | 2          | 1        | -     | 2    | 2    | 3                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4      | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1       | 3        | 2         | -          | -          | 2          | 2        | -     | 3    | 2    | 1                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5      | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1       | 3        | 2         | -          | -          | 2          | 2        | -     | 3    | 2    | 1                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avg      | 2.6   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.6     | 3        | 2.0       | 0.0        | 0.0        | 1.8        | 1.5      | 0.0   | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.8                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |       |       | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ngth of c | orrectio   | on (3-Hig  | gh, 2-M    | edium, 1 | -Low) |      |      |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 22CDC25          | CAM AND ROBOTICS LABORATORY  |                     | SEM     | EST            | 'ER II   |       |
|------------------|--|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------|-------|
| PREREQUIS        | TES  | CATEGORY            | PC      | Cr             | edit     | 2     |
|                  |  | Hours/Week          | L       | Т              | Р        | TH    |
|                  |  | Hours/ week         | 0       | 0              | 4        | 4     |
| <b>COURSE OB</b> | JECTIVES:  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 1. To underst    | and Features and Selection of CNC machines.                          |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 2. To learn C    | NC programming for a variety of products using APT language.         |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 3. To impart     | CNC part programming skills for turning and milling applications.    |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 4. To give a g   | ood exposure of CAM software in order to perform Simulation and to   | generate CL data.   |         |                |          |       |
| 5. To learn ro   | bot programming and simulation of machining processes.               |                     |         |                |          |       |
| <b>MODULE I</b>  | LIST OF CNC EXPERIMENTS  |                     | 0       | 0              | 30       | 30    |
| Features and s   | lection of CNC Turning and Milling centers.                          |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | programming and operation of CNC turning machines, subroutine tech   | niques and use of c | vcles m | entio          | ned bel  | ow:   |
| CNC Turning      |  | 1                   | 5       |                |          |       |
| 1. Facing        | Cycle  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 2. Turnin        | Cycle  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 3. Drillin       | Cycle  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 4. Groovi        |  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | Surning Cycle  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | rning Cycle  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| CNC Milling      |  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | & circular interpolation   |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 2. Mirror        |  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | r pocketing  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 4. Rotatio       | 1 0  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| 5. Rectan        | gular pocketing  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | e in CNC lathe & Milling   |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | iven stock as per the component specification drawing using CNC lath | ie.                 |         |                |          |       |
|                  | iven stock as per the component specification drawing using CNC Mil  |                     |         |                |          |       |
| MODULE II        | LIST OF ROBOTICS EXPERIMENTS   | 0                   | 0       | 0              | 30       | 30    |
|                  | ot programming and its languages                                     |                     | •       |                |          |       |
|                  | es: Introduction to online programming.                              |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | es: Motion control   |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | s: Pick & Place  |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | es: Interface with external equipment                                |                     |         |                |          |       |
|                  | 1 1  | г                   | otal(6  | ) <b>P</b> ) - | - 60 Pa  | rinde |
|                  |  | 1                   | Utai (U | <b>J J</b> –   | - 00 1 0 | 11043 |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to         | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Identify the features and selection of CNC machines.                            | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Apply the basic concepts in NC technology for turning and milling applications. | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Make familiar with the use of CAE and CAM Software.                             | Create                        |
| CO4 | Practice in part programming and operating a machining center.                  | Remember                      |
| CO5 | Program and control robot path for industrial applications.                     | Apply                         |

| COURSE  | ARTIC                              | CULAT | TION N  | <b>IATRI</b> | X        |          |            |            |          |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | <b>PO1</b>                         | PO2   | PO3     | PO4          | PO5      | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | -                                  | 2     | 1       | 3            | -        | 2        | -          | -          | 1        | -       | -      | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2     | 1                                  | 1     | 2       | 1            | -        | 2        | -          | -          | 2        | -       | -      | 1    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | -                                  | 2     | 1       | 2            | 1        | 2        | -          | -          | 2        | -       | -      | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO4     | -                                  | 1     | 1       | 1            | 1        | 2        | -          | -          | 2        | -       | -      | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5     | <b>CO5</b> - 1 1 1 1 2 - 2 - 3 1 1 |       |         |              |          |          |            |            |          |         |        |      |      |      |
| Avg     | 1                                  | 1.4   | 1.2     | 1.6          | 0.6      | 2.0      | 0.0        | 0.0        | 1.8      | 0.0     | 0.0    | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.8  |
|         |                                    |       | 3 / 2 / | /1 -indi     | cates st | rength o | f correc   | tion (3-H  | ligh, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 220              | CDC26  | TECHNICAL SEMINAR - II   |   | SE          | EME    | STER    | Π       |
|------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|---------|
| PRE              | REQUISI  | TES  | CATEGORY  | EEC         | Cr     | edit    | 1       |
|                  |  |  | <b>TT</b> ( <b>XX</b> / <b>)</b>  | L           | Т      | Р       | TH      |
|                  |  |  | Hours/Week  | 0           | 0      | 2       | 2       |
| COU              | RSE OB.  | IECTIVES:  |   | 1           |        |         |         |
| 1. 7             | To work on   | a specific technical topic in Engineering design related topics  | to acquire the skills o   | f oral pre  | sentat | ion.    |         |
| 2. 1             | To acquire   | technical writing abilities for seminars and conferences.  |   |             |        |         |         |
| 3. 1             | To identify  | and compare technical and practical issues related to the area   | of course specializatio   | n.          |        |         |         |
| 4. ]             | To outline a   | annotated bibliography of research demonstrating scholarly ski   | ills.   |             |        |         |         |
| 5. I             | Demonstrat   | e the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical issues  | and develop competer  | nce in pre  | sentir | ıg.     |         |
| MO               | DULE   |  |   | 0           | 0      | 30      | 30      |
| •<br>•<br>•<br>• | They w<br>with the<br>A brief<br>Similarl<br>the tech<br>They w<br>Evaluat | <ul><li>dents will work for two hours per week, guided by a group of s ill be asked to talk on any topic of their choice related to engine audience.</li><li>copy of their talk also should be submitted.</li><li>y, the students will have to present a seminar of not less than f nical topic.</li><li>ill also answer the queries on the topic. The students, as the au ion will be based on the technical presentation and their port artific rubrics.</li></ul> | eering design topics a<br>fifteen minutes and no<br>dience, should also int | t more that | an thi | rty min | utes of |

Total(30P) = 30 Periods

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                                 | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Generate motivation for any topic of interest and develop a thought process for technical presentation. | Create                        |
| CO2 | Express communicative skills (e.g. speaking, listening, reading, and/ or writing).                      | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Make use of new and recent technology for creating technical reports                                    | Create                        |
| CO4 | Organize a detailed literature survey and build a document with respect to technical publications.      | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Analyse and comprehend the proof-of-concept and related data.   | Analysis                      |

| COURSE  | ARTIC | CULAT | FION N | <b>AATR</b> | IX        |          |            |            |          |        |          |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2   | PO3    | PO4         | PO5       | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9      | PO10   | PO11     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | -     | -     | -      | -           | -         | 1        | 3          | 3          | 1        | 1      | -        | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO2     | -     | -     | -      | -           | -         | -        | 3          | 2          | 2        | 3      | -        | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3     | -     | -     | -      | -           | 1         | -        | 3          | 1          | 2        | 2      | -        | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO4     | -     | -     | -      | -           | -         | -        | 3          | 3          | 3        | 2      | -        | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO5     | -     | 1     | -      | 3           | -         | -        | 3          | -          | 3        | 2      | -        | -    | -    | 2    |
| Avg     | 0.0   | 1     | 0.0    | 3           | 1         | 1        | 3.0        | 2.25       | 2.2      | 2.0    | 0.0      | 2.5  | 2    | 2.5  |
|         |       |       | 3/2/1  | l -indica   | ates stre | ength of | correc     | tion (3-   | High, 2- | Medium | , 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### **SEMESTER-III**

| 22CDC31   | DISSERTATION PHASE – I SEMESTER III  |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISI  | ſES  | CATEGORY   | EEC                               | Credit                    |                                  | 6                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week   | L                                 | Т                         | Р                                | ТН                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hours/ week 0 0 10  |  |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE OBJ  | COURSE OBJECTIVES:   |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review until the successful solution of the same.  |  |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To train the   | 2. To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination  |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CONTENTS:</b>  |  |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>scientific rest the individual</li> <li>The seminar instructions</li> <li>The examin review.</li> <li>The preliminar instructions</li> </ul> | Work will start in semester III and should preferably be a proble<br>search, design, generation/collection and analysis of data, detern<br>al contribution.<br>• should be based on the area in which the candidate has underta<br>for all branches of M. E.<br>ation shall consist of the preparation of a report consisting of<br>mary results (if available) of the problem may also be discussed | mining solution and<br>aken the dissertation<br>a detailed problem | l must pr<br>n work a<br>statemer | eferat<br>s per<br>nt and | oly brin<br>the con<br>d a liter | ng out<br>nmon<br>rature |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • The candida   | <ul><li>front of the examiner's panel set by Head and PG coordinator.</li><li>The candidate has to be in regular contact with his guide and the topic of the dissertation must be mutually decided by the guide and student.</li></ul>   |  |                                   |                           |                                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Т  | otal(150                          | )) = 1                    | 150 Pe                           | riods                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Students will learn to survey the relevant literature such as books, national/international refereed journals and contact resource persons for the selected topic of research. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Students will be able to use different experimental techniques.  | Remember                      |
| CO3 | Students will be able to use different software/ computational/analytical tools.   | Remember                      |
| CO4 | Students will be able to design and develop an experimental set up/ equipment/test rig.  | Create                        |
| CO5 | Students will be able to conduct tests on existing setups/equipment and draw logical conclusions from the results after analyzing them.  | Analysis                      |

| COURSE  | ARTI            | CULAT | FION N | <b>ATR</b> | IX        |            |            |            |          |        |          |      |      |      |
|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1             | PO2   | PO3    | PO4        | PO5       | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9      | PO10   | PO11     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | -               | 1     | 1      | -          | -         | -          | 3          | 1          | -        | 1      | 1        | 1    | 3    | -    |
| CO2     | 1               | 3     | 3      | 1          | 1         | 1          | 1          | 1          | 2        | 1      | 1        | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | -               | 1     | 1      | -          | -         | -          | 3          | 1          | -        | 1      | -        | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO4     | 2               | -     | 1      | 2          | -         | 1          | -          | 1          | 2        | 1      | 1        | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO5     | CO5 2 2 - 1 - 1 |       |        |            |           |            |            |            |          |        |          |      |      | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.5             | 1.6   | 1.5    | 1.5        | 1         | 1.         | 2.25       | 1          | 1.6      | 1      | 1        | 1    | 3    | 1    |
|         |                 |       | 3/2/1  | l -indica  | ates stre | ength of   | correc     | tion (3-   | High, 2- | Medium | , 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### **SEMESTER IV**

| 22CDC41   | DISSERTATION PHASE - II  |                         | SE        | MES            | STER    | IV     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISI  | TES  | CATEGORY                | EEC       | Cr             | edit    | 14     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                         | L         | TH             |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week              | 0         | 0              | 28      | 28     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE OBJE   | CTIVES:  |                         |           |                |         | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review till the successful solution of the same. |  |                         |           |                |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination   |  |                         |           |                |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONTENTS:   |  |                         |           |                |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| involve<br>preferab<br>• The sem<br>common  | • The Project Work will start in semester III and should preferably be a problem with research potential and should involve scientific research, design, generation/collection and analysis of data, determining solution and must preferably bring out the individual contribution. |                         |           |                |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| review.   | mination shall consist of the preparation of a report consisting   | -                       |           |                |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | iminary results (if available) of the problem may also be discu<br>of the examiner's panel set by Head and PG coordinator.   | issed in the report. Th | ne work h | as to          | be pres | sented |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | didate has to be in regular contact with his guide and the topic e and student.  | of the dissertation m   | ust be mu | ituall         | y decid | led by |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Т                       | Cotal(420 | <b>)</b> ) = 4 | 120 Pe  | riods  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Students will learn to survey the relevant literature such as books, national / international refereed journals and contact resource persons for the selected topic of research. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Students will be able to use different experimental techniques.  | Remember                      |
| CO3 | Students will be able to use different software / computational / analytical tools.  | Remember                      |
| CO4 | Students will be able to design and develop an experimental set up / equipment / test rig.   | Create                        |
| CO5 | Students will be able to conduct tests on existing set ups /equipment and draw logical conclusions from the results after analyzing them.  | Analysis                      |

| COURSE  | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |           |           |          |        |           |          |        |          |      |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4       | PO5       | PO6      | PO7    | PO8       | PO9      | PO10   | PO11     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | -                          | 1   | 1     | -         | -         | -        | 3      | 1         | -        | 1      | 1        | 1    | 3    | -    |
| CO2     | 1                          | 3   | 3     | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1      | 1         | 2        | 1      | 1        | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | -                          | 1   | 1     | -         | -         | -        | 3      | 1         | -        | 1      | -        | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO4     | 2                          | -   | 1     | 2         | -         | 1        | -      | 1         | 2        | 1      | 1        | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO5     | -                          | -   | -     | -         | -         | 2        | 2      | -         | 1        | -      | 1        | -    | -    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.5                        | 1.6 | 1.5   | 1.5       | 1         | 1.3      | 2.25   | 1         | 1.6      | 1      | 1        | 1    | 3    | 1    |
|         |                            |     | 3/2/1 | 1 -indica | ates stre | ength of | correc | tion (3-1 | High, 2- | Medium | , 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-I**

| 22CDE11        | ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN H  | ENGINEERING            | SE                  | EME    | STE    | RI     |
|----------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| PREREQUI       | SITES   | CATEGORY               | PE                  | Cre    | edit   | 3      |
|                |   | Hours/Week             | L                   | Т      | Р      | ТН     |
|                |   | Hours/ week            | 3                   | 0      | 0      | 3      |
| COURSE O       | BJECTIVES:  |                        |                     |        |        |        |
|                | nent the knowledge about the vector spaces, inverse of a linear transf  | ormation and composit  | ion of              | linear | map    | s.     |
|                | the solution of wave equation by method of Eigen function.  |                        |                     |        |        |        |
|                | ate the solutions of diffusion and wave equations by using techniques   | of Laplace and Fourier | <sup>•</sup> transf | orms.  |        |        |
|                | ne the significance of central limit theorem and testing of hypothesis.   |                        |                     |        |        |        |
|                | e the variance of factors by one way and two-way classification and s   | some standard design o |                     |        |        | -      |
| UNIT I         | LINEAR ALGEBRA  |                        | 9                   | 0      | 0      | 9      |
|                | Linear dependence of vectors, basis and dimension- Linear transfor-<br>rank and nullity- Inverse of linear transformation- rank-nullity the<br>linear map.  |                        |                     |        |        |        |
| UNIT II        | PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  |                        | 9                   | 0      | 0      | 9      |
| equation in cy | of second order PDE- Solution of PDE by separation of variables- S<br>lindrical and spherical co-ordinates- Initial and Boundary value prol<br>Eigen function- D-Alembert's solution for the wave equation. |                        |                     |        |        |        |
| UNIT III       | FOURIER AND LAPLACE TRANSFORMS  |                        | 9                   | 0      | 0      | 9      |
|                | nimum principle for Elliptic equations- Solution of diffusion equati<br>lution of Diffusion equation, wave equation and Laplace equation by   |                        |                     | aplace | e tran | sform  |
| UNIT IV        | STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS AND TESTING OF HYPOTH  | IESIS                  | 9                   | 0      | 0      | 9      |
|                | bles- Standard discrete and continuous distributions (Binomial, Po<br>heorem and its significance- Testing a statistical hypothesis Sample  |                        |                     |        |        |        |
| UNIT V         | ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE AND DESIGN OF EXPERIM  | MENTS                  | 9                   | 0      | 0      | 9      |
|                | riance –One way and Two-way classifications- Principles of Des<br>andomized Design, Randomized Block design and Latin square desig  |                        | some s              | standa | ard de | esigns |
|                |   | Tot                    | al(451              | L) =4  | 5 Pe   | riods  |
|                |   |                        |                     |        |        |        |

| RE | FERENCE BOOKS:   |
|----|--|
| 1  | Gilbert Strang, "Linear Algebra and its applications", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 4th edition, 2006.                 |
| 2  | K.Sankara Rao, "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.    |
| 3  | Veerarajan.T, "Probability, Statistics and Random process", Tata McGraw- Hill publications, second edition, New Delhi, |
|    | 2002.  |
| 4  | V. Krishnamurthy, V. P. Mainra and J. L. Arora, "An introduction to Linear Algebra", East-West press Reprint 2005      |
| 5  | Grewal, B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2014.           |
| 6  | J.B.Joshi, "Differential equations for Scientists and Engineers", Narosa Publications, 2010.                           |
| 7  | Gupta, S.C. and Kapur, V.K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 11th Edition 2014 |
| 8  | Devore, Jay L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", 5th Edition, Brooks- Cole, 1999.        |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Demonstrate the vector spaces and linear transformations.   | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Analyze the solution of wave equation by method of Eigen function.  | Analysis                      |
| CO3 | Implement the Laplace and Fourier transform techniques for the solutions of diffusion and wave equation involved in engineering problems. | Apply                         |

| CO4 | Experiment various tests of statistics for the samples.   | Analysis |
|-----|---|----------|
| CO5 | Analyze the variance of factors by one way and two-way classification and some standard design of | Analysis |
|     | experiments.  |          |

| COURSE  | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |      |          |           |         |          |           |          |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3  | PO4      | PO5       | PO6     | PO7      | PO8       | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 3                          | 2   | 0    | 2        | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| CO2     | 3                          | 2   | 0    | 2        | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| CO3     | 3                          | 2   | 0    | 2        | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| CO4     | 3                          | 2   | 0    | 2        | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| CO5     | 3                          | 2   | 0    | 2        | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| Avg     | 3.0                        | 2.0 | 0.0  | 2.0      | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0  | 2.0  | 0.0  |
|         |                            |     | 3/2/ | 1 -indio | cates str | ength o | f correc | tion (3-1 | High, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE12   | ADVANCED COMPOSITE MATERIA   | SI  | EMES   | TER   | Ι  |               |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISI  | TES  | CATEGORY  | PE   | Cre   | edit                                       | 3             |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | L  | L T P   |  |               |  |  |  |
|   | Hours/Week   | 3   | 0  | 0   | 3  |               |  |  |  |
| 2.       To develop         3.       To understa         4.       To understa         5.       To understa         UNIT I         IN       IN         Definition and C       C         boron, carbon, cardon, | nd composite material, reinforcements, and their selection.<br>and processing of metal- matrix, ceramic -matrix and carbon- car<br>nd engineering mechanics, analysis and design, micro mechanics<br>nd and analyze the properties and performance of composite<br>nd the basics of nano-composite materials.<br><b>TRODUCTION</b><br>Classification of Composites, MMC, PMC, CMC. Reinforcing<br>eramic glass, aramids etc. Particulate fillers-importance of partic<br>g matrix resins. Coupling agents-surface treatment of fillers an<br>ious fibre reinforced composites, critical fibre length, and anisotre<br><b>ROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE</b><br>nicrostructure of high-strength fiber materials (glass, carbon,<br>ceramic, and carbon matrices). Specific strength and stiffness of | and fabrication techn<br>fibres- Natural fibres<br>cle shape and size. M<br>d fibres, significance<br>opic behaviour.<br>polymer, ceramic fil | 9<br>s (cellulo<br>Aatrix res<br>of interf<br>9<br>bers) and | 0<br>ose, jut<br>sins-the<br>face in<br>0<br>1 matr | 0<br>e, coi<br>ermop<br>comp<br>0<br>ix ma | 9<br>nterials |  |  |  |
|   | ECHANICS AND MANUFACTURING   |   | 9  | 0   | 0  | 9             |  |  |  |
| stiffness/strength  | chanics- analysis and design- concepts of Isotropy vs. Ani<br>predictions, load-transfer mechanisms), Classical Lamination<br>ent winding, prepreg technology, injection and compression me<br>moulding.   | Plate Theory (CLP)  | Г). Fabri  | cation  | techr                                      | iques-        |  |  |  |
| 5   | ILURE CRITERIA AND APPLICATIONS  |   | 9  | 0   | 0  | 9             |  |  |  |
|   | esses, bending of composite plates, analysis of sandwich plates,<br>esses, First Order Shear Deformation Theory (FSDT). Applicatio   |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |
| UNIT V NA   | ANO COMPOSITIES  |   | 9  | 0   | 0  | 9             |  |  |  |
|   | ypes of Nano-composites (i.e., metal oxide, ceramic, glass and er hard nano-composite - Synthesis and applications.  | l polymer based) - C  | Core-She   | ll struc  | tured                                      | nano-         |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | Total(4  | 5L) =   | 45 Pe                                      | eriods        |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE   | BOOKS:   |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |
|   | K., "Fiber-Reinforced Composites: Materials - Manufacturing and  |   | kker Inc,  | 1993.   |  |               |  |  |  |
|   | Chawla, Composite Materials, Science and Engineering, Springe<br>onaldson, ASM Handbook Composites Volume 21, 2001.  | r, 2001.  |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |
| 5 SIEVEILLD   | onaidson, ASIM Handbook Composites Volume 21, 2001.  |   |  |   |  |               |  |  |  |
| 4 Nanocomp  | osite Science and Technology – P.M. Ajayan, L.S. Schadler, P.V.  | Braun, Wilev. New Y   | ork. 200   | )3.   |  |               |  |  |  |

| 5 | Suresh G. Advani, E. Murat Sozer | , Process Modelling in ( | Composites Manufacturing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> | Ed. CRC Press, 2009. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
|   |                                  |                          |   |                      |

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Choose and select the suitable composite material and their reinforcements  | Evaluate                      |
| CO2 | Select constituent materials glass, carbon, aramid, ceramic fibers and resins   | Evaluate                      |
| CO3 | Apply engineering mechanics, analysis and design and micro mechanics to fabricate the FRP composites in different manufacturing techniques. | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Analyze thermo-mechanical behavior and evaluate the residual stresses in different types of laminates.                                      | Analysis                      |

Apply

| COURSE A   | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |         |          |         |          |                       |          |                  |        |      |      |      |
|------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs    | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6     | PO7      | PO8                   | PO9      | PO10             | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1        | 3                          | 2   | 2     | 2       | 2        | -       | 2        | -                     | 1        | 2                | 1      | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2        | 3                          | 2   | 2     | 2       | 2        | -       | 2        | -                     | 1        | -                | 1      | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3        | 1                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1        | -                     | 1        | -                | 1      | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| <b>CO4</b> | 1                          | 2   | 2     | 2       | 2        | -       | -        | -                     | 2        | -                | -      | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5        | 3                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | -       | -        | -                     | 1        | 2                | 3      | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| Avg        | 2.2                        | 1.6 | 1.6   | 1.6     | 1.6      | 1       | 1.6      | 0.0                   | 1.2      | 2                | 1.5    | 2.2  | 2.0  | 2.2  |
|            |                            |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ngth of | correcti | on ( <mark>3-H</mark> | igh, 2-N | <b>ledium,</b> 1 | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE13  | PRODUCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT  | [                                    | SEMESTER I      |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISI   | ΓΕS   | CATEGORY                             | PE              | Cr            | edit    | 3                 |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      | L               | ТН            |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   | Hours/Week                           | 3               | 0             | 0       | 3                 |  |  |  |
| COURSE OBJ   | ECTIVES:  |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | nd history, concepts, and terminology of PLM.   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | ctions and features of PLM/PDM.   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | ferent modules offered in commercial PLM/PDM tools.<br>M/PDM implementation approaches.   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | egration of PLM/PDM with other applications.  |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | STORY, CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGY OF PLM  |                                      | 9               | 0             | 0       | 9                 |  |  |  |
| Involvement, The<br>(PDM), Collabor<br>– Network and C | PLM, Need for PLM, Components / Elements of PLM, Emergence<br>reads of PLM- Computer aided design (CAD), Engineering Data Ma<br>ative Product Definition Management (CPDM), Collaborative Product<br>communications, Data Management, Heterogeneous data sources and ap | nagement (EDM),<br>t Commerce (CPC). | Produc<br>PLM/l | t data<br>PDM | mana    | gement<br>ructure |  |  |  |
| UNIT II PR   | ODUCT LIFE CYCLE ENVIRONMENT  |                                      | 9               | 0             | 0       | 9                 |  |  |  |
| Product Data and<br>(2tier/3tier/4tier e               | d Product Workflow, The Link between Product Data and Product<br>Product Workflow, Developing a PLM strategy, Strategy identificat<br>tc). Concept of cloud PLM.  |                                      | PLM S           |               |         | itecture          |  |  |  |
| UNIT III RO  | DLE OF PLM IN INDUSTRIES  |                                      | 9               | 0             | 0       | 9                 |  |  |  |
| strategy, PLM f  | PLM selection and implementation (like auto, aero, electronic) - ot<br>easibility study, change management for PLM, financial justificati<br>to PLM, benefits of PLM for-business, organization, users, product o   | on of PLM, barrier                   | s to PL         | M im          |         |                   |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV PR   | ODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT (PDM)   |                                      | 9               | 0             | 0       | 9                 |  |  |  |
|  | anagement (PDM) Concepts, Benefits and Terminology, reason f<br>DM, barriers to PDM implementation.   | for implementing a                   | a PDM           | l syst        | æm, fi  | nancial           |  |  |  |
| UNIT V CU  | STOMISATION / INTEGRATION OF PDM/PLM SOFTV  | VARE                                 | 9               | 0             | 0       | 9                 |  |  |  |
|  | ion, use of EAI technology (Middleware), Integration with legacy on top few commercial PLM/PDM tools.   | data base, CAD, Sl                   | LM and          | d ER          | P, Case | e study           |  |  |  |
|  |   | Т                                    | 'otal(4         | 5L) :         | = 45 P  | eriods            |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE  | BOOKS:  |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | vuori and Ansel miImmonen, "Product Lifecycle Management", Sprin  |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |
|  | wic, Ulf Asklund and Annita Persson Dahlqvist, "Implementing<br>re Configuration Management", Artech House Publishers, 2003.  | and Integrating Pr                   | oduct           | Data          | Mana    | gement            |  |  |  |
|  | , "Global Product: Strategy, Product Lifecycle Management and   | the Billion Custo                    | mer Q           | uesti         | on", S  | pringer           |  |  |  |
|  | "Product Lifecycle Management: 21st Century Paradigm for Pro-   | oduct Realization",                  | Spring          | ger P         | ublishe | er (2nd           |  |  |  |
| ,  |   |                                      |                 |               |         |                   |  |  |  |

- 5 Michael Grieves (2006), "Product Life Cycle Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
- 6 International Journal of Product Lifecycle Management, Inderscience Publishers.
- 7 Fabio Giudice, Guido La Rosa, "Product Design for the environment-A life cycle approach", Taylor & Francis, 2006.

|     | <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>On completion of the course the student will be able to |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Realize the history, concepts, and terminology of PLM.                             | Remembering |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Analyse the product life cycle environment.  | Analysis    |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Apply PLM/PDM implementation approaches in industry.                               | Apply       |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Integrate PLM/PDM with other lifetime applications.                                | Apply       |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Analyze the case studies.  | Analysis    |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE  | ARTIC      | CULAT | ION M | IATRE    | X        |            |            |            |            |        |          |      |      |      |
|---------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | <b>PO1</b> | PO2   | PO3   | PO4      | PO5      | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10   | PO11     | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 1          | -     | 1     | -        | -        | -          | 1          | -          | 1          | 1      | -        | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2     | 2          | -     | 3     | 1        | -        | 1          | 2          | -          | 2          | -      | 1        | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO3     | 2          | 3     | 1     | 2        | 1        | -          | 3          | -          | 1          | -      | 1        | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | -          | 1     | 2     | -        | 1        | -          | 2          | -          | 3          | 1      | -        | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5     | 2          | 2     | 2     | 2        | 1        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | -        | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.75       | 2     | 1.5   | 1.6      | 1        | 1          | 2          | 0.0        | 1.75       | 1      | 1        | 1.4  | 1.8  | 1.25 |
|         |            |       | 3/2/  | 1 -indic | ates str | ength o    | f correc   | tion (3-   | High, 2-   | Medium | , 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE14       | ADVANCED ENGINEERING MATER   | RIALS                 | S        | SEME               | STEI   | RI    |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| PREREQUIS     | ITES   | CATEGORY              | PE       | Cre                | dit    | 3     |
|               |  |                       | L        | Т                  | Р      | TH    |
|               |  | Hours/Week            | 3        | 0                  | 0      | 3     |
| COURSE (      | DBJECTIVES:  |                       | 1        |                    |        |       |
| 1. To identif | y fundamental issues and establish directions for investigation of materials   |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| 2. To familia | arize various types of characterization tools used in material study.  |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| 3. To unders  | stand structure-properties properties relationships.   |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| 4. To impart  | knowledge about the fundamentals of micro/Nano, smart materials, device  | es and electronics, i | n partic | cular th           | ose re | lated |
| to the dev    | velopment of smart structures and products.  |                       |          |                    |        |       |
|               | se the skills, knowledge and motivation in the design, analysis and manufac  | cturing of smart stru |          |                    |        |       |
| UNIT I        | INTRODUCTION   |                       | 9        | 0                  | 0      | 9     |
|               | advanced metallic materials - ceramic materials and polymeric materials characteristics – applications - effects of processing on their subseque   |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| UNIT II       | CHARACTERIZATION OF MATERIALS  |                       | 9        | 0                  | 0      | 9     |
| & diffraction | terial interactions & wave / material interactions-the experimental process<br>. Instrumentation- vacuum systems- electron sources and detectors etc with<br>face analysis techniques and ion beam techniques - Aspects of sample prep | the techniques of     |          |                    |        |       |
| UNIT III      | HIGH STRENGTH, LOW AND TEMPERATURE MATERIA   | LS                    | 9        | 0                  | 0      | 9     |
| materials - A | strengthening of alloys - Materials available for high strength application<br>pplications of high strength materials. Properties required for low and high<br>materials availability for low and high Temperature applications.       |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| UNIT IV       | SMART MATERIALS  |                       | 9        | 0                  | 0      | 9     |
| Materials -N  | Smart Materials - Physical Properties - Piezoelectric Materials - Electro<br>Aagneto-electric Materials –Magneto-rheological Fluids – Electro-rheological<br>s - Smart Actuators.  |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| UNIT V        | NANOMATERIALS  |                       | 9        | 0                  | 0      | 9     |
|               | Fypes of nanomaterials, nanocomposites – Synthesis methods of nano mate of nanomaterials.  | rials - Physical and  | mecha    | nical p            | ropert | ies - |
|               |  | То                    | otal(45  | $(\mathbf{L}) = 4$ | 5 Per  | riods |
|               |  |                       |          |                    |        |       |
| REFEREN       | CE BOOKS:  |                       |          |                    |        |       |

| K | EFERENCE BOOKS:  |
|---|--|
| 1 | D. R. Askeland and P. P. Phule, "The Science and Engineering of Materials", Thomson Publication, 2015. |
| 2 | Gregory Tirp, "Nano Technology", Springer Publication 2012.  |
| 3 | Van Vlack, "Elements Of Material Science And Engineering", Pearson Education India 1989.               |
| 4 | A.V. Srinivasan, "Smart Structures Analysis and Design", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2001.  |
| 5 | V.D. Kodgire, "Material science and Metallurgy", Everest Publishing House 2002.                        |

| <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>On completion of the course the student will be able to |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1  | Identify fundamental issues and establish directions for selection of materials.                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | CO2 Describe the characterization techniques for materials.                                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Prepare high strength materials and Suggest materials for low and high temperature applications. | Apply      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Integrate knowledge of different types of advanced engineering materials.                        | Understand |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5  | CO5 Analyse problem and find appropriate solution for use of materials.                          |            |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |      |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs                    | PO1   | PO2  | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1                        | 1   | 1    | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2                        | 2   | 1    | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -          | 1   | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO3                        | 1   | 2    | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2          | -   | 1   | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4                        | -   | -    | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1          | -   | 2   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5                        | 1   | 1    | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2          | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| Avg                        | 1.25  | 1.25 | 2   | 1   | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5        | 1.5 | 1   | 1.6  | 1    | 1    | 1.6  | 1    |
|                            | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |      |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22CDE                    |   |  | s                | EMI             | ESTE         | RI             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| PRFRF(                   | (Use of approved Data Book and Charts may be permi<br>DUISITES  | CATEGORY                                     | PE               | C               | redit        | 3              |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Hours/Week                                   | L<br>3           | T<br>0          | P<br>0       | TH           3 |  |  |  |  |
| COURSI                   | E OBJECTIVES:   |  | 5                | U               | U            | 5              |  |  |  |  |
|                          | se indicial notation to represent the compatibility, equilibrium, and constituti  | ve equations of mecl                         | nanics.          |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          | se alternate definitions of strain to solve problems involving large deformation  |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To c                  | ompute bending stresses in circular plate   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | erform stress calculations in thick walled cylinders and rotating disk  |  | -                |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT                     | I THEORY OF ELASTICITY  |  | 9                | 0               | 0            | 9              |  |  |  |  |
| dimensior<br>stress - St | of stress – Analysis of stain - Elasticity problems in two dimension and<br>al stresses - Stress tensor - Airy's stress function in rectangular and polar of<br>rain and deflection - The three theorem's - Theorem of virtual work - Theorem<br>Ritz method - Galerkin's method - Elastic behaviour of anisotropic materials | coordinates - Energy<br>prem of least work - | metho<br>Castigl | d for<br>iano's | analy        | sis of         |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I                   | I THEORY OF TORSION   |  | 9                | 0               | 0            | 9              |  |  |  |  |
| and electr               | f prismatic bars of solid section and thin walled section - Analogies for torsic<br>ical analogy - Torsion of conical shaft, bar of variable diameter - Thin wall<br>ions are prevented from warping - Torsion of noncircular shaft.  |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I                   | II UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING  |  | 9                | 0               | 0            | 9              |  |  |  |  |
|                          | If shear centre in symmetrical and unsymmetrical bending - Stress and defle<br>Shear centre for thin wall beam cross section - Open section with one as<br>tion.<br>PLATE BENDING   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   |  |                  | v               | v            |                |  |  |  |  |
| directions               | of plate to cylindrical surface - Bending of a long uniformly loaded rectangul<br>- Bending of circular plates loaded symmetrically w.r.t center - Bendin<br>late with circular hole at centre symmetrically loaded and load distributed alo  | g of circular plates                         | of vari          |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V                   | PRESSURIZED CYLINDERS AND ROTATING DISCS  |  | 9                | 0               | 0            | 9              |  |  |  |  |
| Stresses in              | g equations - Stress in thick walled cylinder under internal and external<br>n rotating flat solid disc - Flat disc with central hole -Disc with variable th<br>hick walled cylinders and rotating disc.  | 1  |                  |                 | •            |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Tot  | al(451           | .) =4           | 5 Per        | riods          |  |  |  |  |
| REFERF                   | ENCE BOOKS:   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          | oshenko and Goodier, "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw Hill, 1970.   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          | oshenko, "Advanced Strength of Materials", Vol. 1, 2, CBS publishers, 2004  |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Harteg, "Advanced Strength of Materials", Dover Publications Inc., 1987.  | -  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | y & Riley, "Experimental Stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill College, 1991.   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
|                          | oshenko, "Theory of Plates and Shells", McGraw Hill, 1964.  |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| LI                       |   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |
| COUDS                    | E OUTCOMES:   |  |                  |                 | Bloo         | m's            |  |  |  |  |
|                          | letion of the course the student will be able to  |  |                  |                 | 'axor<br>Map | iomy<br>ned    |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 7                    | o explain the concept of elasticity and analysis of stress-strain in various me   | thods.                                       |                  |                 | Inder        | -              |  |  |  |  |
|                          | o study about the torsion in various solids.  |  |                  |                 | Jnder        |                |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 7                    | o understand the concepts of symmetrical and unsymmetrical bending.   |  |                  | J               | Jnder        | stand          |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 A                    |   |  |                  |                 |              |                |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE A | 1   |     |     | 1   |            |            |            |            |            |             |      | DGG4 | 200  | Dage |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs  | <b>PO1</b>  | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | <b>PO10</b> | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1      | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -           | -    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2      | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -           | -    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO3      | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 3          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -           | -    | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO4      | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -           | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5      | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | 1          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -           | -    | 3    | -    | 1    |
| Avg      | 2.2   | 2.6 | 1   | 1.6 | 2          | 0.0        | 1.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0  | 2.6  | 1.5  | 1.2  |
|          | 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |     |     |            |            |            |            |            |             |      |      |      |      |

## **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II**

| 220          | CDE21  | ADVANCED KINEMATICS OF MACHANISMS   |            | SEMESTE |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|------------|---------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PR           | EREQUI   | ISITES CATEGOR  | Y PI       | C       | redit    | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Hours/Wee   | L          | Т       | P        | TH       |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Hours/ wee  | к 3        | 0       | 0        | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO           |  | BJECTIVES   |            | •       |          | •        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.           | 1. Analyze the motion of mechanisms, the design of mechanisms to produce motion and the forces in machines |   |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.           |  | me familiar with a variety of complex mechanisms involving motion in complex curvature  |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.           | •  | nesize four-bar and slider crank mechanisms.  |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.           | •  | ze the spatial mechanism related to motion of robots.   |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.           |  | / the coupler curve theory.   |            |         | <b>—</b> |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| -            | I-TIN  | INTRODUCTION  | 9          | 0       | 0        | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
| mec<br>anal  | hanisms -  | ts - Definitions and assumptions - planar and spatial mechanisms - kinematic pairs - De<br>Kinematic Analysis of Planar Mechanisms. Review of graphical and analytical methods<br>nematically simple mechanism - analysis of complex mechanisms by the normal account   | of velo    | city an | d acce   | leration |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN           | IIT-II   | CURVATURE THEORY  | 9          | 0       | 0        | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | oving centrodes - inflection circle - Euler-Savary equation - Bobillier constructions, cu Applications in dwell mechanisms.   | oic of st  | ationa  | ry curv  | vature - |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN           | IT-III   | SYNTHESIS OF MECHANISMS   | 9          | 0       | 0        | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
| four<br>accu | bar and strate point   | esis-degrees of freedom of planar kinematic chains, dimensional synthesis graphical meth<br>slider crank mechanism - design of slider crank and four bar mechanism, analytical met<br>s - function generation by mechanism - Freudenstein equation for four bar slider crank ch<br>r position guidance - body guidance - Bloch's method - cognate linkages. | hod Che    | byshe   | v's spa  | cing of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN           | IT-IV  | SPATIAL MECHANISMS AND KINEMATICS OF ROBOT  | 9          | 0       | 0        | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
| para         | meters -   | <ul> <li>Mobility - Position analysis - Velocity analysis - Acceleration analysis - Eulerian -<br/>Kinematic analysis of spatial RSSR mechanism- Forward and inverse kinematics of robo-<br/>nism using simulation software packages.</li> </ul>  |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN           | NIT-V  | COUPLER CURVES  | 9          | 0       | 0        | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | r bar linka<br>oximate a   | ge - Equation of coupler curve - double points and symmetry - Robert-Chebyshev theorem and exact.   | n - straig | t line  | e mech   | anism -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   | Fotal(4    | 5L) =   | 45 Pe    | riods    |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   |            |         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | R.L. Norton, "Design of Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill, 2004   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | J. J.Uicker, G. R. Pennock & J.E.Shigley, "Theory of Machines and Mechanisms", Oxford University Press, New York, 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | R.S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit, "Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1980.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | J. Kenneth, Waldron, L.Gary&Kinzel, "Kinematics, Dynamics and Design of machinery", John Wiley& Sons, 2003.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | J.S. Rao, "The Theory of Machines Through Solved Problems", New Age International Publishers, 2006                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | N.G. Sandor& G.A. Erdman, "Advanced Mechanism Design", Volume-I, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, 2001                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Michael J.Rider,"Design and analysis of Mechanism", John Wiley & Sons,2015   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                                     | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Create a graphical and analytical method for analyzing the velocity and acceleration of complex Mechanisms. | Create                        |
| CO2 | Interpret the curvature theory of complex kinematic mechanism   | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Develop the various approaches for generating the kinematic mechanism.                                      | Create                        |
| CO4 | Analyze simple spatial mechanisms such as RSSR for robotic manipulators.                                    | Analysis                      |
| CO5 | Create a coupler curve equation for four bar linkages.  | Create                        |

| COURSE A | DURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX   |      |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs  | PO1   | PO2  | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1      | 1   | 1    | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1          | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2      | 2   | 1    | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -          | 1   | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO3      | 1   | 2    | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2          | -   | 1   | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4      | -   | -    | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1          | -   | 2   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5      | 1   | 1    | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2          | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| Avg      | 1.25  | 1.25 | 2   | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5        | 1   | 1.6 | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.6  | 1    |
|          | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |      |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22CDE22          | ADVANCED TOOL DESIGN  |                       | SEM      | SEMESTER I |        |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| PREREQUI         | SITES   | CATEGORY              | PE       | Cre        | edit   | 3      |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                       | L        | Т          | Р      | TH     |  |  |  |
|                  |   | Hours/Week            | 3        | 0          | 3      |        |  |  |  |
| <b>COURSE O</b>  | BJECTIVES   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| 1. To enable     | e the student to make the complete design of tooling, based on the design   | gn of a product.      |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | stand the design of tools based on various machining processes.   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | about the various standards available in data book and usage of tool de   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | ve the design of tools relevant to vibrations induced in the machining p  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | ve the design of tools for manual machining as well as NC and automa  | tic screw cutting ma  |          | 1          | -      |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT-I           | TOOL-DESIGN METHODS   |                       | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9      |  |  |  |
|                  | Design Procedure - Statement of the problem -Needs Analysis - Tex   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | Design – drafting practice - Tool making Practice - Tools of the Toolm  |                       | owels -  | - Hole     | e loca | tion – |  |  |  |
| Jig-boring pra   | ctice- Punch and Die Manufacture - Electro-discharge machining for c  | avity.                |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT-II          | TOOL MATERIALS AND DESIGN OF CUTTING TOOL   | .S                    | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9      |  |  |  |
| Properties of I  | Aaterials – Ferrous Tooling Materials – Nonferrous Tooling Materials  | - Nonmetallic Tooli   | ng Mat   | erials     | . Desi | gn of  |  |  |  |
|                  | Fools – Single-point cutting tools – Milling cutters – Drill, Tap, Reame  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| the selection of | f carbide cutting tools and its inserts advanced heat treatment meth  | ods for composite n   | naterial | s, cry     | o trea | tment  |  |  |  |
| of steels, plasr | na equipment.   | -                     |          | •          |        |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III         | DESIGN OF SPINDLES AND SPINDLE BEARINGS   |                       | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9      |  |  |  |
| Design of Spi    | ndles, Bearing and Power Screws: Design of spindles subjected to co   | mbined bending and    | l torsio | n. Th      | e layo | out of |  |  |  |
|                  | loading. Anti-friction slideways. Rolling contact, hydrodynamic, hyd  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| their relative p | erformance. Hydrodynamic design of journal bearings. Power Screws,  | Recirculating ball sc | rews.    |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV          | MACHINE TOOL VIBRATIONS   |                       | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9      |  |  |  |
|                  | ation on the machine tool; Forced vibrations. Machine tool chatter. S   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| single and two   | p-degree freedom analysis. Completely coefficient. Elimination of vi  | bration. Vibration a  | nalysis  | of ma      | achine | e tool |  |  |  |
| structures.      |   |                       | 1        |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V           | TOOL DESIGN FOR NC MACHINES   |                       | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9      |  |  |  |
|                  | o numerical control machine tools - Fixture design for numerically co   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | nethods for numerical control - Automatic tool changers and tool po   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | ew machine and its tooling – General explanation of the Brown and   | sharp machine. Co     | oncepts  | of ae      | stheti | c and  |  |  |  |
| ergonomics ap    | plied to machine tools - latest trends in Machine Tool Design   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  |   | Tot                   | al(45I   | L) = 4     | 5 Pe   | riods  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| REFERENC         | E BOOKS:  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | naldson, George H.LeCain and V.C. Goold, "Tool Design", Tata McGr   | aw Hill, 2000         |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
| 2 Prakash I      | Hiralal Joshi, "Tooling data", Wheeler Publishing, 2000   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | .K, "Machine Tool Design", Tata McGraw Hill, 1989.  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | rgaer F, "Design Principles of Metal Cutting Machine Tools", Pergame  |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                       |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | N, "Machine Tool Design- Vol. 3 & 4", MIR Publishers, Moscow, 19<br>d Bhattacharya A, "Principles of Machine Tools Vol.2", NCB, Calcutt | 68.                   |          |            |        |        |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to            | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply design principles to tool design and to create economically viable products. | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Recognize tool material properties, tool nomenclature and cutting tool Properties. | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Analyze the design of various bearings as it relates to spindles and power screws. | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Integrate the tooling design analysis with machine tool vibration.                 | Analysis                      |

Create

| COURSE  | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |           |           |          |            |          |                   |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4       | PO5       | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | PO8      | PO9               | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 3                          | 3   | 3     | 3         | 2         | -        | -          | -        | -                 | -       | -      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2     | 3                          | 3   | 3     | 3         | 2         | -        | -          | -        | -                 | -       | -      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3     | 3                          | 3   | 3     | 3         | 2         | -        | -          | -        | -                 | -       | -      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4     | 3                          | 3   | 3     | 3         | 2         | -        | -          | -        | -                 | -       | -      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5     | 3                          | 3   | 3     | 3         | 3         | -        | -          | -        | -                 | -       | -      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| Avg     | 3.0                        | 3.0 | 3.0   | 3.0       | 2.2       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0    | 3.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|         |                            |     | 3/2/1 | l -indica | ates stre | ength of | correct    | ion (3-H | <b>High, 2-</b> 1 | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE23         | INDUSTRY 4.0   |                           | SI     | SEMESTER       |                |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| PREREQUI        | SITES  | CATEGORY                  | PE     | Cre            | edit           | 3      |  |  |  |
|                 |  | <b>TT</b> ( <b>XX</b> 7 ) | L      | Т              | Р              | ТН     |  |  |  |
|                 |  | Hours/Week                | 3      | 0              | 0              | 3      |  |  |  |
| <b>COURSE O</b> | BJECTIVES:   |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | stand the Smart Factory paradigm.  |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | he strategic framework to exploit new technologies to enable Industry 4.   | 0.                        |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | eep insights into how smartness is being harnessed from data.  |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | arize in Industry 4.0 in robotic technology.   |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | ment Virtual/Augmented Reality applications.   |                           |        | -              | -              | -      |  |  |  |
|                 | INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY 4.0   |                           | 9      | 0              | 0              | 9      |  |  |  |
| Introduction-   | Digitalization and the Networked Economy - concept of industry 4.0 -   | Drivers, Enablers,        | Compe  | lling          | Force          | es and |  |  |  |
|                 | Industry 4.0 - Industry 4.0 production system, current state of industry   | 4.0 Technologies - 0      | Compa  | rison          | of In          | dustry |  |  |  |
| 4.0 Factory an  | 4.0 Factory and today's Factory - How is India preparing for Industry 4.0.   |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
|                 | FECHNOLOGY ROADMAP FOR INDUSTRY 4.0  |                           | 9      | 0              | 0              | 9      |  |  |  |
|                 | Components of Industry 4.0 - Supportive Technologies - Proposed Framoduct and Process Development Phase.   | nework for Technolo       | gy Roa | admap          | p - St         | rategy |  |  |  |
| UNIT III        | NTERNET OF THINGS  |                           | 9      | 0              | 0              | 9      |  |  |  |
|                 | ings (IoT) - Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) - Internet of Services -<br>art Logistics - Cloud Computing - Trends of Industrial Big Data and<br>f Industry 4.0. |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV         | ROBOTICS IN THE ERA OF INDUSTRY 4.0  |                           | 9      | 0              | 0              | 9      |  |  |  |
|                 | Recent Technological Components of Robots- Advanced Sensor Technological Cognitive Architecture for Cyber-Physical Robotics - Industrial Robotic                     |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
| UNIT V          | ROLE OF AUGMENTED REALITY  |                           | 9      | 0              | 0              | 9      |  |  |  |
|                 | AR systems and functionality -AR Hardware and Software Technology<br>augmented reality- enhancing interactivity in AR environments- Industri                         |                           |        | ds- v          | isuali         | zation |  |  |  |
|                 |  | Tot                       | al(45I | <i>_</i> ) = 4 | 1 <u>5 P</u> e | eriods |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |
| REFERENC        | E BOOKS:   |                           |        |                |                |        |  |  |  |

| KĽ | FERENCE BOOKS:  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Kiran Kumar Pabbathi, "Quick Start Guide to Industry 4.0: One-Stop Reference Guide for Industry 4.0", Create space  |
|    | Independent Publishing Platform, 2018.  |
| 2. | Alasdair Gilchrist, "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things, A Press, 2016.                                |
| 3. | Diego Galar Pascual, Pasquale Daponte and Uday Kumar, Handbook of Industry 4.0 and SMART Systems, 1st Edition, 2020 |
| 4. | Duato J, Yalamanchili S, and Lionel Ni, "Interconnection Networks: An Engineering Approach", Morgan Kaufmann        |
|    | Publishers, 2004.   |
| 5. | Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, Wiley 2016   |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to                       | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Realize the need of industry 4.0 and its inter-connectivity.                                     | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Implement a strategic framework to exploit new technologies to enable Industry 4.0.              | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Interpret the architecture of IOT and Recognize the uses of cloud computing.                     | Understand                    |
| CO4 | Apply the robotic systems used in a manufacturing plant and their role in an Industry 4.0 world. | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Implement Virtual/Augmented Reality applications.  | Apply                         |

| COURSE  | ARTIC | CULAT | TION M | IATRI    | X        |          |            |           |          |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2   | PO3    | PO4      | PO5      | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | PO8       | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 3     | -     | -      | -        | 2        | 2        | -          | -         | 3        | 2       | 3      | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO2     | 2     | 2     | 2      | -        | 2        | 2        | 2          | 3         | -        | -       | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | 2     | 3     | -      | 2        | -        | -        | -          | -         | 2        | 2       | 2      | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4     | 2     | 3     | 2      | 2        |          | -        | 3          | 2         | 2        | -       | -      | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5     | -     | 2     | 2      | 2        | 3        | 3        | -          | -         | -        | 2       | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Avg     | 2.25  | 2.5   | 2      | 2        | 2.3      | 2.3      | 2.5        | 2.5       | 2.3      | 2       | 2.5    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|         |       |       | 3/2/   | 1 -indic | ates str | ength of | f correct  | tion (3-1 | High, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE24                              | MECHANICS OF FRACTURE   |                         | S       | EME     | STE        | RI           |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|
| PREREQUIS                            | ITES  | CATEGORY                | PE      | Cr      | edit       | 3            |
|                                      |   | <b>TT</b> ( <b>TT</b> ) | L       | Т       | Р          | ТН           |
|                                      |   | Hours/Week              | 3       | 0       | 0          | 3            |
| COURSE OB                            | JECTIVES:   |                         |         |         |            |              |
|                                      | and about the fundamental of fracture mechanics and fatigue.  |                         |         |         |            |              |
|                                      | and about the fundamental of LEFM.  |                         |         |         |            |              |
|                                      | er fatigue and fracture aspects in design.  |                         |         |         |            |              |
|                                      | er failure regimes for fatigue and creep crack.   |                         |         |         |            |              |
|                                      | he test methods to measure material fracture toughness.   |                         | 1       |         | 1          |              |
| UNIT I                               | INTRODUCTION  |                         | 9       | 0       | 0          | 9            |
| the fracture pro<br>stress and plane | icity - Stress Concentration Factor – Notch Strengthening – External vari<br>cess - Griffith Crack Theory – Irwin's modification - Strain-Energy Rel<br>strain cases - Crack stability and instability conditions - Grain-Size Refine | ease Rate – Crack       |         |         | urves      | , Plane      |
| UNIT II                              | LINEAR ELASTIC FRACTURE MECHANICS   |                         | 9       | 0       | 0          | 9            |
|                                      | Crack growth life Integration – Mean stress effect – Cyclic Plastic zone –<br>nd LEFM limitations<br>ELASTIC-PLASTIC FRACTURE MECHANICS   | Crack Closure –I        | rwin's  | corre   | ction<br>0 | - Small<br>9 |
|                                      |   | ~ ~                     | -       |         | -          |              |
|                                      | dels – J integral – crack tip opening displacement - Path independence,<br>icity – Crack tip opening displacement Relationship between CTOD, K<br>and J.  |                         |         |         |            |              |
| UNIT IV                              | FATIGUE CRACK AND CREEP CRACK   |                         | 9       | 0       | 0          | 9            |
| variable amplitu                     | s – S-N, P-S-N curves – Fatigue crack growth models – crack initiation<br>and fatigue load - Paris law –Fracture Toughness. Dynamics of moving<br>bilities. Creep crack growth, failure at high temperatures.                         |                         |         |         |            |              |
| UNIT V                               | EXPERIMENTAL METHODS AND NUMERICAL APPROA   | ACHES                   | 9       | 0       | 0          | 9            |
|                                      | b measure material fracture toughness and critical J integral value –Correct te element modelling of crack and evaluation of J integral and stress interval.  | sity parameter-Dir      | ect and | l indir | ect m      | ethods.      |
|                                      |   | To                      | tal (45 | 5L) =   | 45 P       | eriods       |
|                                      |   |                         |         |         |            |              |
| REFERENCI                            | E BOOKS:  |                         |         |         |            |              |
| 1 T.L. Ande                          | rson, "Fracture mechanics: Fundamentals and Applications", 4th Edition. C   | CRC Press, Taylors      | & Frai  | ncis, 2 | 2017.      |              |
|                                      | n, "Introduction of Fracture Mechanics", McGraw Hill Book Company, 1  |                         |         | ,       |            |              |
|                                      | Ulantaliana "Defense tien and Enerteen Machania of Enertia ania Materia   |                         | T       | - 10    | 07         |              |

- Richard W.Hertzberg, "Deformation and Fracture Mechanics of Engineering Materials" John wiley& sons, Inc., 1996 Nestor Perez, "Fracture Mechanics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004 3
- 4
- 5 David Broek, "Elementary Engineering Fracture Mechanics", Sijthoff and Noordhoff International Publisher, 1978.
- 6 M.F. Kanninen and C.H. Popelar, Advanced Fracture Mechanics, Oxford Press, 1985.
- 7 S. Murakami, Continuum Damage Mechanics, Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 2012.

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Explain the concepts about the fundamental of fracture mechanics and fatigue   | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Use any one of the four parameters for finding out damage tolerance: stress intensity factor, energy release rate, J integral, Crack tip opening displacement. | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Manage singularity at crack tip using complex variable.  | Remembering                   |
| CO4 | Calculate the fatigue life of a component with or without crack in it.   | Evaluate                      |
| CO5 | Apply modern sophisticated experimental techniques to determine fracture toughness and stress intensity factor.  | Apply                         |

| COURSE  | ARTIC | ULATI | ON MA | TRIX      |          |         |            |            |           |             |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2   | PO3   | PO4       | PO5      | PO6     | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9       | <b>PO10</b> | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2         | 2        | -       | -          | -          | -         | -           | -      | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO2     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2         | 2        | -       | -          | -          | -         | -           | -      | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3         | 3        | -       | -          | -          | -         | -           | -      | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO4     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 3         | 3        | -       | -          | -          | -         | -           | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2         | 2        | -       | -          | -          | -         | -           | -      | -    | 2    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.8   | 1.6   | 2.0   | 2.4       | 2.4      | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0         | 0.0    | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  |
|         | •     |       | 3/2/1 | - indicat | es strei | ngth of | correct    | ion (3-H   | ligh, 2-1 | Medium,     | 1-Low) | ÷    |      |      |

| 22CDE25       | DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING, ASSE   | CMBLY                  | SE          | EMES     | STE     | RI      |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|
| PREREQU       | ISITES   | CATEGORY               | PE          | Cre      | edit    | 3       |
|               |  | HoundWool              | L           | Т        | Р       | TH      |
|               |  | Hours/Week             | 3           | 0        | 0       | 3       |
| COURSE (      | DBJECTIVES:  | I                      |             |          |         |         |
|               | fundamental principles in the design and production of engineered pro  | oducts including the f | actors that | at con   | trol th | e rate  |
|               | ction and influence the quality, cost and flexibility of processes<br>v about the various assembly methods and processes and design for asse | mbly guidelines        |             |          |         |         |
|               | erstand the complex interrelationships between design and manufacturin   |                        |             |          |         |         |
|               | the various factors influencing the manufacturability of components a  | 0                      | es in mai   | nufact   | uring   |         |
| 5. Critique   | product designs for ease of assembly   |                        |             |          |         |         |
| UNIT I        | INTRODUCTION   |                        | 9           | 0        | 0       | 9       |
| Introduction: | Design philosophy - steps in design process - general design rules   | for manufacturabilit   | y – basi    | c prin   | ciples  | s of    |
|               | economical production - creativity in design, application of line  |                        |             |          |         |         |
|               | lection of materials for design – developments in material technology  | y – criteria for mater | ial select  | tion –   | mate    | rial    |
|               | rrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.   |                        |             | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| UNIT II       | MACHINING PROCESS  |                        | 9           | 0        | 0       | 9       |
|               | occess: Overview of various machining processes – general design ru<br>mess – design for machinability, economy and accessibility – redesign |                        |             |          |         |         |
| Ŭ             | ples, general design recommendations for machined parts.   | gning of components    | 101 mac     | 11111111 | g ease  | e witti |
| UNIT III      | METAL JOINING  |                        | 9           | 0        | 0       | 9       |
|               | : Appraisal of various welding processes, factors in design of weldme  | ents – general design  | -           | ÷        | ÷       |         |
|               | velds – effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – design of brazed join   |                        | 0           | 1        |         | 1       |
| UNIT IV       | METAL CASTING AND FORGING  |                        | 9           | 0        | 0       | 9       |
| Metal casting | : Appraisal of various casting processes, selection of casting process   | - general design co    | nsiderati   | ons fo   | r cas   | ting _  |
|               | nces – use of solidification simulation in casting design – product  |                        |             |          |         |         |
| -             | ging – closed die forging design – parting lines of dies – drop forging d  | -                      | -           | -        | -       | -       |
| UNIT V        | ASSEMBLY AND ENVIRONMENT   |                        | 9           | 0        | 0       | 9       |
|               |  |                        |             |          |         | -       |
|               | ompliance analysis and interference analysis for the design of assemb  |                        |             |          |         |         |
|               | Redesign, DFA-index, poke-yoke, design for manual and autom-<br>motivations for environment principles of environment- eco-efficien          |                        |             |          |         |         |
|               | cesses, environment design guidelines.   | cy,product me cycle    | perspect    | ive, e   | IIVIIO  | iment   |
| ····· F··     |  |                        |             |          | 15 D    | • •     |
|               |  | T                      | otal(451    | _) = 4   | 15 Pe   | riods   |
|               |  |                        |             |          |         |         |
| REFEREN       | CE BOOKS:  |                        |             |          |         |         |
| 1 A K Chi     | tale and R C Gupta, "Product Design and Manufacturing", PHI, New I   | Delhi, 2013.           |             |          |         |         |
| 2 George      | E Deiter, "Engineering Design", McGrawHill, International, 2012.   |                        |             |          |         |         |
| 3 Boothro     | yd G, "Product design for Manufacture and Assembly", First Edition, M  | Aarcel Dekker Inc., N  | lew York    | , 2010   | ).      |         |
|               |  |                        |             |          |         |         |
| COUDCE A      | UTCONES  |                        |             | ]        | Bloo    | m's     |
|               | UTCOMES:   |                        |             |          |         | omy     |
| On completion | of the course the student will be able to  |                        |             | ] ]      | Map     | ped     |
| CO1 Desc      | ribe the design rules and principles for economical production a   | nd select the materia  | als.        | 1        | Unde    | rstand  |
| CO2 Use       | Design for Manufacture and Assembly tools for minimi   | zing effort and        | cost in     |          | Ap      | ply     |

manufacturing a product by machining processes.CO3Apply design considerations to minimize difficulty in fabrication of components by welding.ApplyCO4Apply the design considerations to minimize difficulty in fabrication of components by casting,Apply

|     | forming processes.   |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| CO5 | Design components taking into consideration the environmental impact it have while | Create |
|     | manufacturing and during its lifecycle.  |        |

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/POs    | PO1 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4      | PO5       | PO6       | PO7      | PO8     | PO9      | <b>PO10</b> | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1        | -   | 1   | 2     | -        | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1       | 1        | -           | -    | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2        | 1   | 1   | 2     | 1        | 1         | 2         | 1        | 1       | -        | -           | 1    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO3        | 2   | 1   | 1     | 2        | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1       | -        | -           | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| <b>CO4</b> | 2   | 1   | 1     | 2        | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1       | -        | -           | -    | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5        | 1   | 1   | 2     | 1        | 1         | 2         | 3        | 1       | -        | -           | -    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| Avg        | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.6   | 1.5      | 1.0       | 1.4       | 1.4      | 1.0     | 1        | 0.0         | 1    | 2.4  | 1    | 1.4  |
|            |     | •   | 3/2/1 | -indicat | es streng | gth of co | rrection | (3-High | , 2-Medi | um, 1-L     | ow)  | •    |      |      |

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - III**

| REQUISITES REQUISITES RSE OBJECTIVES: To understanding and appreciation of the principles and application nanufacturing/service firms. To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the conomic productive systems To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment assist in decision making on operations management and strategy To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when rom corporate headquarters | that suggests the use of certain   | nerent i   | T<br>0<br>and o   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| To understanding and appreciation of the principles and application<br>nanufacturing/service firms.<br>To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the<br>economic productive systems<br>To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment<br>assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when   | ns relevant to the planning, de<br>ne many inter-relationships inh<br>that suggests the use of certain   | <b>3</b><br>esign, a<br>nerent i   | <b>0</b><br>and o   | 0<br>perati   | 3  |
| To understanding and appreciation of the principles and application<br>nanufacturing/service firms.<br>To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the<br>economic productive systems<br>To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment<br>assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when   | ns relevant to the planning, de<br>ne many inter-relationships inh<br>that suggests the use of certain   | esign, a   | and o   | perati  | ions (   |
| To understanding and appreciation of the principles and application<br>nanufacturing/service firms.<br>To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the<br>economic productive systems<br>To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment<br>assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when   | that suggests the use of certain   | nerent i   |   |   |  |
| To understanding and appreciation of the principles and application<br>nanufacturing/service firms.<br>To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the<br>economic productive systems<br>To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment<br>assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when   | that suggests the use of certain   | nerent i   |   |   |  |
| To develop skills necessary to effectively analyze and synthesize the<br>economic productive systems<br>To ability to recognize situations in a production system environment<br>assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when  | that suggests the use of certain   |  | n cor   | nplex   | <u> </u>   |
| assist in decision making on operations management and strategy<br>To understand the managerial responsibility for Operations, even when   |  | n quanti   |   | 1   | SOCI   |
|  | n production is outsourced, or   |  | itative   | e meth  | iods   |
|  |  | perform  | ned in  | n regi  | ons f  |
| To recognize the need for, and problems associated with, change in orga  | anizations.  | T  | r   | 1   |  |
| PRODUCTIVITY   |  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 9  |
|  |  | 9<br>OP)   | 0<br>Meth   | 0   | 9  |
| ation to manufacturing and service sector.   | Le objectives- rioductivity (r   | Or)  | Metho   | Juolog  | gy ai  |
| ORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION  |  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 9  |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |
| <b>TIV RE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEME</b>  | ENT MODELS   | 9  | 0   | 0   | 9  |
| nodels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improve   | ement - LMICIP Model - NPRI  | DC Mo  | del.  |   |  |
| TV TOOLS FOR RE-ENGINEERING  |  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 9  |
| tical and process tools and techniques - Information and Communets – Success Factors and common implementation Problem - Cases.  | nication Technology-Implemer   | ntation  | of Re   | eengir  | neeri  |
|  |  | otal(45  | 5L) =   | 45 P  | erio   |
| CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>CI<br>C  | I       PRODUCTIVITY         ivity Concepts - Macro and Micro factors of productivity - Dynamement at International - National and Organization level - Productivit         II       SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANemement at International - National and Organization level - Productivit         III       SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANememetry         tual framework, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Performanement on manufacturing and service sector.         III       ORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION         ts of Organizational Transformation and Reengineering-Principles entals of process reengineering, preparing the workforce for transf P Model – DSMC Q and PMP model.         IV       RE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEME         odels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improved to the process tools and techniques - Information and Communication and Communication and process tools and techniques - Information and Communication and Communication and Communication and Communication and Process tools and techniques - Information and Communication and Communication and Process tools and techniques - Information and Communication and techniques - Information and Communication and Commun | I         PRODUCTIVITY           ivity Concepts - Macro and Micro factors of productivity - Dynamics of Productivity - Producement at International - National and Organization level - Productivity measurement models.           II         SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT           tual framework, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Performance objectives- Productivity (Ption to manufacturing and service sector.           III         ORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION           ts of Organizational Transformation and Reengineering-Principles of organizational transformatentals of process reengineering, preparing the workforce for transformation and re-engineering, PModel – DSMC Q and PMP model.           IV         RE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEMENT MODELS           odels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improvement - LMICIP Model - NPRI           V         TOOLS FOR RE-ENGINEERING           cal and process tools and techniques - Information and Communication Technology-Implement | I       PRODUCTIVITY       9         ivity Concepts - Macro and Micro factors of productivity - Dynamics of Productivity - Productivity C         ement at International - National and Organization level - Productivity measurement models.         II       SYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT       9         tual framework, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Performance objectives- Productivity (POP) - T       9         tion to manufacturing and service sector.       9         III       ORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION       9         ts of Organizational Transformation and Reengineering-Principles of organizational transformation an entals of process reengineering, preparing the workforce for transformation and re-engineering, method P Model – DSMC Q and PMP model.       9         IV       RE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEMENT MODELS       9         odels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improvement - LMICIP Model - NPRDC Model - NPRDC Model and process tools and techniques - Information and Communication Technology-Implementation       9 | IPRODUCTIVITY90ivity Concepts - Macro and Micro factors of productivity - Dynamics of Productivity - Productivity Cycle<br>ement at International - National and Organization level - Productivity measurement models.90IISYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT90tual framework, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Performance objectives- Productivity (POP) - Methodion to manufacturing and service sector.90IIIORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION90ts of Organizational Transformation and Reengineering-Principles of organizational transformation and re-<br>entals of process reengineering, preparing the workforce for transformation and re-engineering, methodology<br>P Model – DSMC Q and PMP model.90IVRE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEMENT MODELS90odels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improvement - LMICIP Model - NPRDC Model.90cal and process tools and techniques - Information and Communication Technology-Implementation of Red90 | IPRODUCTIVITY900ivity Concepts - Macro and Micro factors of productivity - Dynamics of Productivity - Productivity Cycle Producement at International - National and Organization level - Productivity measurement models.900IISYSTEMS APPROACH TO PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT900tual framework, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Performance objectives- Productivity (POP) - Methodologition to manufacturing and service sector.900IIIORGANISATIONAL TRANSFORMATION900ts of Organizational Transformation and Reengineering-Principles of organizational transformation and re-engineering, preparing the workforce for transformation and re-engineering, methodology, guidP Model – DSMC Q and PMP model.900IVRE-ENGINEERING PROCESS AND IMPROVEMENT MODELS900odels - PASIM Model - Moen and Nolan Strategy for process improvement - LMICIP Model - NPRDC Model.900cal and process tools and techniques - Information and Communication Technology-Implementation of Reengine900 |

| IVI21 | FERENCE BOOKS:   |
|-------|--|
| 1 .   | Handbook on Industrial Engineering equations, formulas and calculations, Adedeji B. Badiru and Olufemi A. Omitaomu,    |
|       | 2011, CRC Press.   |
| 2     | "Industrial Engineering and Management", O.P.Khanna, 17th edition, DhanpatRai publications.                            |
| 3     | "Productivity Engineering and Management', Sumanth, D.J. TMH, New Delhi, 1994.   |
| 4     | "Organisational Transformation and Process Re-engineering", Edosomwan, J.A., Library Cataloging in Pub. Data, 1995.    |
| 5     | "Productivity Management – A, Systems Approach", Premvrat, Sardana, G.D. and Sahay, B.S., Narosa Publishing House. New |
|       | Delhi, 1998.   |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>ompletion of the course the student will be able to       | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Realize the Macro, Micro, Dynamics, Productivity cycle and Measurement.           | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the need for change in organizations to apply appropriate strategies. | Apply                         |

| CO3 | Apply guidelines and principles of organizational transformation and re-engineering in industry.       | Apply |
|-----|--|-------|
| CO4 | Apply re-engineering process and improvement models for improving the productivity.                    | Apply |
| CO5 | Apply techniques, skills and modern engineering tools for necessary engineering practical application. | Apply |

| COURSE  | ARTIC | CULAT | TON M      | IATRE      | X         |            |            |            |            |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | PO1   | PO2   | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | PO5       | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 2     | 2     | 2          | 2          | 1         | -          | -          | -          | 1          | -       | -      | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 1     | 1     | 1          | 1          | 2         | 2          | 1          | -          | -          | -       | -      | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO3     | 1     | 1     | 1          | 1          | 1         | 2          | 3          | -          | -          | 3       | -      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4     | 2     | 2     | 2          | 2          | 2         | -          | 2          | -          | 2          | 2       | -      | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3     | 3     | 2          | 3          | 3         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -       | 2      | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg     | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.6        | 1.8        | 1.8       | 2          | 1.5        | 0.0        | 1.5        | 2.5     | 2      | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  |
|         | •     | •     | 3/2/       | 1 -indic   | cates str | ength o    | f correc   | tion (3-   | High, 2-   | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE32     | THEORY OF PLATES AND SHELLS  | ST                    | STEI    | ы     |        |      |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|------|
|             | (Use of approved Data Book and Charts may be per   | mitted)               | 51      |       | 5161   | ( 11 |
| PREREQU     | ISITES   | CATEGORY              | PE      | Cre   | edit   | 3    |
|             |  | Hound                 | L       | Т     | Р      | TH   |
|             |  | Hours/Week            | 3       | 0     | 0      | 3    |
| COURS       | COBJECTIVES:   |                       |         |       |        |      |
| 1. To u     | derstand the concepts of rectangular plates, shells and frames and their analysis w  | vith vrious technique | es.     |       |        |      |
| 2. To ap    | ply the FEM in analyzing the Plates and shells.  |                       |         |       |        |      |
| 3. To u     | derstand the creation of Frames with basic principle.  |                       |         |       |        |      |
| 4. Gain     | knowledge about the shells and membrane theory   |                       |         |       |        |      |
| 5. To u     | derstand the creation of Frames with basic principle.  |                       |         |       |        |      |
| UNIT I      | INTRODUCTION   |                       | 9       | 0     | 0      | 9    |
| Thin Plates | with small deflection. Laterally loaded thin plates- governing differential equatio  | n- various boundary   | condit  | ions  |        |      |
| UNIT II     | PLATES   |                       | 9       | 0     | 0      | 9    |
|             | plates. Simply supported rectangular plates- Navier solution and Levy's met<br>plates on elastic foundation. Symmetrical bending of circular plates. | hod- Rectangular p    | lates w | ith v | arious | edge |
| UNIT III    | ANALYSIS METHODS   |                       | 9       | 0     | 0      | 9    |
| Energy met  | nods- Finite difference and Finite element methods – Plates and Shells.  |                       |         |       |        |      |
| UNIT IV     | SHELLS   |                       | 9       | 0     | 0      | 9    |
|             | on of shells- types of shells- structural action- membrane theory- shells of reve  | olution and shells o  | f trans | ation | - exai | -    |
|             | of membrane theory. Folded Plate structures- structural behavior- types- design b  |                       |         |       |        |      |
| UNIT V      | FRAMES   |                       | 9       | 0     | 0      | 9    |
| Space fram  | es - configuration - types of nodes - general principles of design Philosophy - Bel  | avior.                | •       | •     | •      | •    |
|             |  | Tota                  | al(45L  | )= 45 | Peri   | ods  |
|             |  |                       | <       | ,     |        |      |

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1 Szilard R, "Theory and Analysis of Plates", Prentice Hall Inc., 1995.

2 Timoshenko S and Krieger S.W, "Theory of Plates and Shells", McGraw Hill Book Company- New York 1990.

3 Timoshenko S, "Theory of Plates and Shells", McGraw Hill, 1990.

4 Wilhelm Flügge, "Stresses in shells", Springer, Verlag.

5 Ramasamy G.S, "Design and Construction of Concrete Shells Roofs", CBS Publishers, 1986.

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Develop the ability to obtain the various deflections in plates and shells.   | Create                        |
| CO2 | Identify the different types of plates under different boundary connections by various classical methods and approximate methods. | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Illustrate and analyze the behavior and design principles of plate and shell structures   | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Analyze and design the cylindrical shells through membrane & bending theory.  | Analysis                      |
| CO5 | Ability to Understand the behavior and general principles of frames.  | Understand                    |

| COURSE A | RTICU | LATIO | N MAT | RIX     |           |           |            |          |        |             |      |      |      |      |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs  | PO1   | PO2   | PO3   | PO4     | PO5       | PO6       | <b>PO7</b> | PO8      | PO9    | <b>PO10</b> | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1      | 2     | 1     | 3     | 3       | 3         | 1         | 1          | -        | 1      | -           | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2      | 1     | 3     | 1     | 2       | 1         | 2         | -          | -        | -      | -           | 1    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO3      | 1     | 3     | 1     | 2       | 1         | 2         | -          | -        | -      | -           | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| CO4      | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1       | 1         | 1         |            |          |        | İ           |      | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO5      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1       | -         | -         | -          | -        | -      |             |      | 1    | 1    | -    |
| Avg      | 1.2   | 2.0   | 1.6   | 1.8     | 1.5       | 1.5       | 1          | 0.0      | 1      | 0.0         | 1    | 3    | 1    | 2    |
|          |       | •     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stren | gth of co | rrection   | (3-High, | 2-Medi | um, 1-Lo    | w)   | •    |      | •    |

| 22CDE33   |  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | (Use of approved Data Book and Charts may b  | e permitted)          |          |        |      |       | 1       |  |  |  |
| PREREQUI  | SITES  | CATEGORY              | PE       | Cı     | redi | it    | 3       |  |  |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week            | L        | Т      |      | Р     | TH      |  |  |  |
|   |  |                       | 3        | 0      |      | 0     | 3       |  |  |  |
| COURSE O  | BJECTIVES:   |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
| 1. To create  | awareness about optimization techniques.   |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
| 2. To understand and apply optimization techniques to real life problems. |  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
| 3. Learn to   |  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
|   |  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
|   | op the optimal solution or design for engineering problems.  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT I  | INTRODUCTION   |                       |          | 9      | 0    | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | acteristics of mechanical elements- adequate and optimum designion- design constraints – Classification of optimization problem            | n- principles of opti | mizatio  | n- f   | orm  | nulat | ion of  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II   | UNCONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION   |                       |          | 9      | 0    | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | e and multivariable optimization- Techniques of unconstrained mini<br>s – interpolation methods.   | mization – Golden sec | ction- p | atter  | n ar | nd gi | radient |  |  |  |
| UNIT III  | CONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION   |                       |          | 9      | 0    | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | vith equality and inequality constraints – Indirect methods using pen<br>Constrained- mixed inequality and unconstrained minimization- Gen |                       | ige mul  | tiplie | ers- | Geo   | metric  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV   | STATIC APPLICATIONS  |                       |          | 9      | 0    | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | lications – Design of simple truss members. Design applications inimum cost- maximum weight – Design of shafts and torsionally. I          |                       |          |        |      | rse   | loaded  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V  | DYNAMIC APPLICATIONS   |                       |          | 9      | 0    | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | lications – Optimum design of single- two degree of freedom Optimum design of simple linkage mechanisms.                                   | systems- vibration a  | absorbe  | rs. A  | App  | licat | ion in  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Т                     | otal(45  | 5L)    | = 4  | 5 Pe  | eriods  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                       |          |        |      |       |         |  |  |  |

| RE | FERENCE BOOKS:  |
|----|---|
| 1  | SingiresuS.Rao, "Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice", New Age International (P) Limited, 1996.              |
| 2  | Johnson Ray C, "Optimum design of mechanical elements", Wiley John & Sons, 1990.                                      |
| 3  | Kalyanamoy Deb, "Optimization for Engineering design algorithms and Examples", Prentice Hall of India Pvt, 1995.      |
| 4  | Goldberg D.E, "Genetic algorithms in search- optimization and machine", Barnen Addison-Wesley New York, 1989.         |
| 5  | Saravanan.R, "Manufacturing optimization through intelligent techniques", Taylor and Francis Publications, CRC Press, |
|    | 2006.   |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                 | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Realistic the principles of optimization and solve optimization problem.                | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Familiar in solving unconstrained nonlinear optimization problems.                      | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Familiar in solving constrained liner optimization problems                             | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Apply these techniques to solve static and dynamic problems of day to day applications. | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Develop the ability to obtain the optimal solution for engineering problems.            | Create                        |

| COURSE  | OURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |           |           |         |            |            |           |         |        |      |      |      |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs | <b>PO1</b>                | PO2 | PO3   | PO4       | PO5       | PO6     | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9       | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1     | 1                         | 2   | 2     | 2         | 2         | -       | -          | -          | 1         | -       | -      | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 1                         | 1   | 1     | 1         | 1         | -       | -          | -          | 1         | -       | -      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3     | 1                         | 1   | 1     | 1         | 1         | -       | -          | -          | 1         | -       | -      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4     | 1                         | 1   | 1     | 1         | 1         | -       | -          | -          | 2         | 1       | 1      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5     | 1                         | 1   | 1     | 1         | 1         | -       | -          | -          | 2         | 1       | 1      | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Avg     | 1.0                       | 1.2 | 1.2   | 1.2       | 1.2       | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0        | 1.4       | 0.4     | 1      | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  |
|         |                           |     | 3/2/3 | 1 -indica | ates stre | ngth of | correct    | ion (3-H   | ligh, 2-N | Aedium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22         | CDE34             | COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS   |                          | SE       | MES    | STEI   | RII     |
|------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| PRI        | EREQUIS           | SITES  | CATEGORY                 | PE       | Cre    | edit   | 3       |
|            |                   |  | Hours/Week               | L<br>3   | Т<br>0 | P<br>0 | TH<br>3 |
| COL        |                   | IECTIVES.  |                          | -        |        | Ĩ      |         |
| 1.         |                   | <b>JECTIVES:</b><br>stand the basics of computational fluid dynamics and governing equation  |                          |          |        |        |         |
| 2.         |                   | p finite difference and finite volume discredited forms of the CFD equation  | ions.                    |          |        |        |         |
| 3          |                   | late explicit and implicit algorithms for solving the Euler and Navier Sto   |                          |          |        |        |         |
| 4          |                   | late and solve conduction type problems using appropriate CFD techniqu   |                          |          |        |        |         |
| 5          | Gain know         | wledge on different turbulence model and its practical applications.   |                          |          |        |        |         |
| UN         | I TIV             | INTRODUCTION AND GOVERNING EQUATIONS   |                          | 9        | 0      | 0      | 9       |
|            |                   | putational fluid dynamics-Governing equations of fluid dynamics-Cont   |                          |          |        |        |         |
|            |                   | cies transport–Physical boundary conditions–Time-averaged equation   |                          | /–Turl   | oulen  | t–Kin  | etic    |
| Ene        | ergy Equati       | ons-Mathematical behaviour of PDEs on CFD-Elliptic, Parabolic and H  | yperbolic equations.     |          |        |        |         |
| UN         | II TIN            | FINITE DIFFERENCE AND FINITE VOLUME METHODS<br>DIFFUSION   | FOR                      | 9        | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| Det        |                   | finite difference equations–Simple Methods–General Methods for first a   | nd second order accu     | racv_    | Finite | e voli | ume     |
|            |                   | or steady state One, Two and Three – dimensional diffusion problems–   |                          |          |        |        |         |
| sch        | nemes–Exar        | nple problems on elliptic and parabolic equations–Use of Finite Differen   | ce and Finite Volume     | metho    | ods.   | _      |         |
| UN         | III TIN           | CONDUCTION AND CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER  |                          | 9        | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| - D        |                   | nal and Two-Dimensional Conduction - Convection – Diffusion probler<br>Insteady two-dimensional convection – Diffusion – Introduction to finite<br>FEM |                          |          |        |        |         |
| UN         | VIT IV            | FLUID FLOW   |                          | 9        | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| Go         | verning Eq        | uations, Stream Function – Vorticity method, Determination of pressur  | e for viscous flow, SI   | MPLE     | E Proc | cedur  | e of    |
|            |                   | palding, Computation of Boundary layer flow, Finite difference approac   |                          |          |        |        |         |
|            |                   | e gradient term and continuity equation–Staggered grid– Momentum equection equation, SIMPLE algorithm and its variants–PISO Algorithms.                | ations–Pressure and V    | elocit   | y cor  | rectio | ons-    |
|            |                   |  |                          | •        |        | 0      |         |
|            |                   | TURBULENCE MODELS  | 11 0 1 4 00              | <b>9</b> | 0      | 0      | 9       |
| Alg        | gebraic Mo        | dels – One equation model, K - $\epsilon$ Models, Standard, Reynolds number m  | odels, Prediction of Ill | 110 110  | w.     |        |         |
|            |                   |  | Total                    | (45L     | ) = 4  | 5 Pe   | riods   |
|            |                   |  |                          |          |        |        |         |
| <b>REF</b> | ERENCE            |  |                          |          |        |        |         |
| 1          | Muralidh<br>1995. | ar, K., and Sundararajan, T., "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Trans   | fer", Narosa Publishin   | g Hou    | ise, N | ew D   | )elhi,  |
| 2          |                   | sdidar, P.S., "Computer Simulation of flow and heat transfer" Tata McG   | aw-Hill Publishing C     | ompar    | iy Lto | i., 19 | 98.     |
| 3          |                   | Patankar "Numerical heat transfer fluid flow", Hemisphere Publishing C   | ĕ                        | <u>r</u> | 5 = 0  | ., =>  |         |
| 4          |                   | and Hughes, J.B. "Finite Element Programming of the Navier Stock Eq  |                          | ss Lin   | nited, | U.K.   | ,       |
|            | 1981.             |  | -                        |          |        |        |         |

- Anderson, D.A., Tannehill, J.I., and Pletcher, R.H., "Computational fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer "Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, Newyork, USA, 1984.
   Donald R. Honra, "Co-ordinate measurement and reverse Engineering", American Gear Manufacturers Association.1997.
- Fletcher, C.A.J. "Computational Techniques for Fluid Dynamics 1" Fundamental and General Techniques, Springer Verlag, 1987.

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>npletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Illustrate the differential equations for flow phenomena and numerical methods for their solution.                       | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Critically analyze the mathematical representation of governing equation for fluid flow and heat transfer simulations    | Analysis                      |
| CO3 | Solve one dimensional and two dimensional heat transfer problems   | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Ability to identify, formulate, and solve conduction type problems using appropriate CFD technique.                      | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Ability to understand different turbulence model and able to apply appropriate models to various practical applications. | Understand                    |

| COs/POs | <b>PO1</b> | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -          | -          | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2     | 1          | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -          | 1          | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | 1          | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | 1          | 2          | -    | 1    | 3    | 2    | -    |
| CO4     | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -          | -          | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5     | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -          | -          | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.4        | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1          | 1.5        | 0.0  | 1.0  | 2    | 1.3  | 1.6  |

| 22CDE35                          | SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT  |             | SEMESTER II |         |       |      |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|------|--|
| PREREQUI                         | SITES CATE   | GORY        | PE          | Cre     | edit  | 3    |  |
|                                  |  |             | L           | Т       | Р     | тн   |  |
|                                  | Hou  | rs/Week     | 3           | 0       | 0     | 3    |  |
| COURSE                           | OBJECTIVES:  |             |             |         |       |      |  |
| 1. To provid                     | le an insight on the fundamentals of supply chain networks, tools and techniques   |             |             |         |       |      |  |
| 2. To apply                      | the tools and techniques in logistics in supply chain  |             |             |         |       |      |  |
|                                  | about the role of supply chain development   |             |             |         |       |      |  |
|                                  | the supply chain concepts in supplier selection.   |             |             |         |       |      |  |
|                                  | the knowledge of E-Business in supply chain  |             |             |         |       |      |  |
| UNIT I                           | INTRODUCTION   |             | 9           | 0       | 0     | 9    |  |
|                                  | tics and Supply chain Management: Scope and Importance- Evolution of Supply Chai<br>betitive and Supply chain Strategies – Drivers of Supply Chain Performance and Obstat  |             | on Pha      | ases in | n Sup | ply  |  |
| UNIT II                          | SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK DESIGN  |             | 9           | 0       | 0     | 9    |  |
| Network, Dist                    | ibution in network design - Factors influencing Distribution network design – Detribution Network in Practice, Framework for network Decisions - Role of transportation, carrier selection, execution and control.   |             |             |         |       |      |  |
| UNIT III                         | DEMAND AND SUPPLY IN SUPPLY CHAIN  |             | 9           | 0       | 0     | 9    |  |
| Implementation<br>traditional wa | n supply chain- Methods, Approach, Errors. Aggregate planning in supply ch<br>on. Predictable variability in supply chain, Managing supply and demand. Distribut<br>rehousing, cross docking, inventory pooling, transhipment, Choosing appropriate strate | ion strateg | gies-di     | rect s  |       | ent, |  |
| UNIT IV                          | SOURCING AND COORDINATION IN SUPPLY CHAIN  |             | 9           | 0       | 0     | 9    |  |
| supply chain                     | ing supply chain supplier selection assessment and contracts- Design collaboration - se<br>co-ordination - Bull whip effect – Effect of lack of co-ordination in supply chain and<br>nd trust within a supply chain.                                       |             |             |         |       |      |  |
| UNIT V                           | SUPPLY CHAIN AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  |             | 9           | 0       | 0     | 9    |  |
|                                  | in supply chain- The supply chain IT frame work Customer Relationship Manage<br>- supplier relationship management – future of IT in supply chain – E-Business in supp   | oly chain.  |             |         |       |      |  |
|                                  |  | Tota        | l (45L      | 4 = (   | 15 Pe | riod |  |

| R | EFERENCE BOOKS:  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and Kalra, "Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning, and Operation", Pearson Education, 2010. |
| 2 | Jeremy F.Shapiro, "Modeling the Supply Chain", Thomson Duxbury, 2002.  |
| 3 | Srinivasan G.S, "Quantitative models in Operations and Supply Chain Management, PHI, 2010                                    |
| 4 | David J.Bloomberg, Stephen Lemay and Joe B.Hanna, "Logistics", PHI 2002.   |
| 5 | James B.Ayers, "Handbook of Supply Chain Management", St.Lucle press, 2000.  |

|     | SE OUTCOMES:<br>pletion of the course the student will be able to                            | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | The student would understand the framework and scope of supply chain networks and functions. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | To apply the concept. Logistics In Supply Chain.   | Apply                         |
| CO3 | To evaluate the supply chain and information technology.                                     | Evaluate                      |
| CO4 | To make the student to know the obstacles in supply chain.                                   | Analysis                      |
| CO5 | To evaluate the role of IT in supply chain.  | Evaluate                      |

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/PO<br>s | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1         | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2         | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO3         | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO4         | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5         | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| Avg         | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1   | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.2  | 1.5  | 1.2  |

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - IV**

|  | EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES AND DATA ANALY  | <b>SIS</b>  | SE  | MES  | TER   | II   |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| PREREQUIS  | ITES  | CATEGORY  | PE  | Cre  | edit  | 3  |
|  |   | Hours/Week  | L   | Т  | Р   | TH   |
|  |   | Hours/ week   | 3   | 0  | 0   | 3  |
| 1       To underst         2       Familiar to         3       Understand         4       To know a         5       To underst         UNIT I         Strain gauge         calibration - E         rosettes - Cali         UNIT II         Circuits and in | MEASUREMENT OF CUTTING FORCES<br>and piezoelectric transducers – characteristics - Dynamometer construction,<br>Displacement and strain measurements by photo elasticity - Holography, interfe-<br>bration of instruments.<br>TEMPERATURE AND FLOW MEASUREMENT<br>Instrumentation for different transducers - bimetallic, expanding fluid, electrica  | Bridge circuits<br>erometer, Moir teo<br>I resistance, thern                      | 9<br>- Instr<br>chniqu<br>9<br>mistor                     | 0<br>rumen<br>ies, st<br>0<br>, theri                | 0<br>tation<br>rain g<br>0<br>nocou                       | 9<br>and<br>auge<br>9<br>iples                     |
| Vortex shredd  |   |   |   |  |   | ods -  |
| UNIT III<br>Optical and e<br>stresses - Elec   | ren photography, Interferometer<br><b>CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES</b><br>lectron microscopy - X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's Law and its application for<br>tron spectroscopy, electron microprobe. Surface Measurements - Micro hardne   | studying crystal  | 9<br>structi  | 0<br>ure an  | 0<br>d resi   | <b>9</b><br>dual                                   |
| UNIT III<br>Optical and e<br>stresses - Elec<br>and forms - 3-   | ren photography, Interferometer<br>CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES<br>lectron microscopy - X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's Law and its application for<br>tron spectroscopy, electron microprobe. Surface Measurements - Micro hardne<br>D co-ordinate measuring machines – Scanning Electron Microscope.  | studying crystal  | 9<br>structu<br>ccurac                                    | <b>0</b><br>ure any of d                             | 0<br>Id resi  | 9<br>dual  |
| UNIT III<br>Optical and e<br>stresses - Elec<br>and forms - 3-<br>UNIT IV<br>Statistical me<br>Data Analysis<br>Regression m   | Interstand about RSM       9       0       0       9         Image and piezoelectric transducers – characteristics - Dynamometer construction, Bridge circuits - Instrumentation and a - Displacement and strain measurements by photo elasticity - Holography, interferometer, Moir techniques, strain gauge Calibration of instruments.       Image and piezoelectric transducers - characteristics - Dynamometer construction, Bridge circuits - Instrumentation and a - Displacement and strain measurements by photo elasticity - Holography, interferometer, Moir techniques, strain gauge Calibration of instruments.         Image and piezoelectric transducers - bimetallic, expanding fluid, electrical resistance, thermistor, thermocouples teters. Flow Measurement - Transducers for Non-compressible and compressible fluids - Obstruction and drag methods - redding flow meters - Ultrasonic, Laser Dopler and Hotwire anemometer - Flow visualization techniques - Shadow hlieren photography, Interferometer         Image CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES       9       0       0       9         Image Character measuring machines – Scanning Electron Microscope.       Image Characteristics - State Correlation and randomization - Scanning Electron Microscope.       9       0 |   |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT III<br>Optical and e<br>stresses - Elec<br>and forms - 3-<br>UNIT IV<br>Statistical me<br>Data Analysis<br>Regression m<br>modeling – R   | ren photography, Interferometer<br>CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES<br>lectron microscopy - X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's Law and its application for<br>tron spectroscopy, electron microprobe. Surface Measurements - Micro hardne<br>D co-ordinate measuring machines – Scanning Electron Microscope.<br>EXPERIMENT DESIGN AND DATA ANALYSIS<br>thods - Randomized block design, Latin and orthogonal squares, factorial des<br>s - Deterministic and random data, uncertainty analysis - Tests for significat<br>odeling - direct and interaction effects - ANOVA, F-test - Time Series analys<br>SM Technique.   | studying crystal<br>ess, roughness, ac<br>sign - Replication<br>ance - Chi- squar | 9<br>structu<br>ccurac<br>9<br>n and<br>re, stu<br>on and | 0<br>ure any of d<br>0<br>rando<br>ident's<br>d auto | 0<br>d resi<br>limens<br>0<br>mizati<br>s 't' t<br>regres | 9<br>dual<br>sions<br>9<br>ion -<br>est -<br>ssive |

| - K | EFERENCE BOOKS:   |
|-----|---|
| 1   | Holman, J.P., "Experimental Methods for Engineers", McGraw Hill Int., New York.                               |
| 2   | Venkatesh, V.C., and Chandrasekharan, "Experimental Methods in Metal Cutting", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi. |
| 3   | Davis, O.V., "The Design and Analysis of Industrial Experiments", Longman, London.                            |
| 4   | Box and Jenkins; "Time Series analysis, Forecasting and control", Holden Day, Sanfrancisco.                   |
| 5   | Dove and Adams, "Experimental stress analysis and motion measurement", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.         |

|     | SE OUTCOMES:<br>pletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Develop an appropriate experimental research design for an engineering case study taking into account practical limitations.  | Create                        |
| CO2 | Apply knowledge of statistical analysis to assess a hypothesis by selecting appropriate statistical tests and by correctly interpreting the results of these tests. | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Propose an appropriate statistical model for a given dataset and interpret the goodness of fit.   | Remember                      |
| CO4 | Optimize the experimental result and correlated with analytical data by using Taguchi method.   | Evaluate                      |
| CO5 | To develop ANOVA tables for research experiments  | Create                        |

| COURSE      | ARTIC | CULAT | TION M | IATRE    | X         |          |          |          |          |         |        |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1   | PO2   | PO3    | PO4      | PO5       | PO6      | PO7      | PO8      | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1         | 2     | 2     | -      | 1        | -         | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -       | -      | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2         | 1     | 3     | 1      | 1        | -         | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -       | -      | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO3         | 3     | 1     | 1      | 1        | 2         | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -       | -      | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO4         | 3     | 2     | 1      | 2        | 2         | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -       | -      | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5         | 2     | 3     | -      | 1        | 1         | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -       | -      | 3    | -    | 1    |
| Avg         | 2.2   | 2.2   | 1      | 1.2      | 1.6       | 0.0      | 1.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0    | 2.0  | 1.5  | 1.2  |
|             |       |       | 3/2/   | 1 -indic | cates str | ength of | f correc | tion (3- | High, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE42  | CAD/CAM TOOLS  |                   | SEM               | EST            | ER I           | II         |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| PREREQUIS                                      | ITES   | CATEGORY          | PE                | Cre            | edit           | 3          |
|  |  |                   | L                 | Т              | Р              | T          |
|  |  | Hours/Week        | 3                 | 0              | 0              | 2          |
| COURSE OB                                      | IECTIVES:  |                   |                   |                |                |            |
| 1. To underst                                  | and the basics of industrial automation.   |                   |                   |                |                |            |
|  | and nature & significance of Machine tools   |                   |                   |                |                |            |
|  | skills for programming skills required for manufacturing.  |                   |                   |                |                |            |
|  | owledge about CMM and its features   |                   |                   |                |                |            |
| 6  | o new techniques of RE   |                   |                   |                |                |            |
| UNIT I   | COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING   |                   | 9                 | 0              | 0              |            |
| – Machine tools                                | Processes – Removing, Forming, Deforming and joining – Integration Requirem<br>– Point to point and continuous path machining, NC, CNC and DNC – NC P<br>APT – Tool path generation and verification – CAD/CAM NC Programmi    | rogramming – E    | Basics, I         | Langu          | ages           | , G        |
| UNIT II  | CAD/CAM HARDWARE   |                   | 9                 | 0              | 0              |            |
| and Networking                                 | ypes of systems – CAD/CAM system evaluation criteria – Input devices – Ou<br>– Programmable logic controllers – Hardware trends.   | ıtput devices – l | Hardwa            | re int         | egrat          |            |
| UNIT III                                       | INSPECTION METHODS   |                   | 9                 | 0              | 0              | 9          |
| Surface quality<br>Tolerance synth<br>optical. | erances – Need for Tolerances – Conventional Tolerances – FITS and LIM<br>– Geometric Tolerances – Tolerances Practices in design, Drafting and ma<br>esis – Computer Aided Quality control – Contact Inspection Methods – Nor | nufacturing – T   | oleranc<br>tion M | e Ana<br>ethod | alysi<br>s - N | s –<br>Non |
| UNIT IV  | REVERSE ENGINEERING  |                   | 9                 | 0              | 0              | 9          |
| Digitizing techn                               | of Reverse Engineering – Domain Analysis – Process Duplicating – Tools for<br>ques – Construction of surface model – Solid part model – Characteristic evalu<br>eature capturing – surface and solid modeling.                 |                   |                   |                |                |            |
| UNIT V   | DATA MANAGEMENT  |                   | 9                 | 0              | 0              |            |
|  | verse Engineering Data management – Software application – software compor<br>in experiments to evaluate a RE tools – Rule based detection for RE user interface   |                   |                   |                |                | led        |
|  |  | Total (           | ( <b>45L</b> ) =  | = 45 I         | Perio          | ods        |
| REFERENCE                                      | BOOKS:   |                   |                   |                |                |            |
|  | eid and R. Sivasubramanian, "CAD/CAM Theory and Practice", Revised 1stEd   | ition, Tata McG   | raw Hil           | l Publ         | icati          | on         |

| 1 | Ibrahim Zeid and R. Sivasubramanian, "CAD/CAM Theory and Practice", Revised 1stEdition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2007.                      |
|---|--|
| 2 | Catherine A. Ingle, "Reverse Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 1994.   |
| 3 | Ibrahim Zeid, "Mastering CAD/CAM", special Indian Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2007.   |
| 4 | David D. Bedworth, Mark R. Henderson and Philp M. Wolfe, "Computer Integrated Design and Manufacturing", McGraw Hill International series, 1991. |
| 5 | Linda Wills, "Reverse Engineering", Kluwer Academic Press, 1996.   |
| 6 | Donald R. Honra, "Co-ordinate measurement and reverse Engineering", American Gear Manufacturers Association.1997.                                |

|     | URSE OUTCOMES:<br>ompletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Explain computer aided tools for various industrial applications which includes manufacturing, process planning, inspection, data management and reverse engineering. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Apply the concept of geometric modelling and create new objects.  | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Evaluate the principle of synthesis of curves and create new 3D Objects.  | Evaluate                      |
| CO4 | Elaborate surface modelling.  | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Apply the RE concepts.  | Apply                         |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |
|----------------------------|
|                            |

| COs/POs | <b>PO1</b> | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5       | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10      | PO11  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 1          | 2   | -     | 1       | -         | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 3    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2     | 1          | 3   | 1     | 1       | -         | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO3     | 3          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 2         | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO4     | 3          | 2   | 1     | 2       | 2         | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5     | 2          | 3   | -     | 3       | 1         | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 3    | -    | 1    |
| Avg     | 2.0        | 2.2 | 1     | 1.6     | 1.6       | 0.0        | 1.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0   | 2.8  | 1.5  | 1.2  |
|         |            |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes strei | ngth of o  | correcti   | on (3-Hi   | igh, 2-M   | ledium, 1 | -Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE43  | CONTACT MECHANICS  |   | SEM   | IESI  | ER.  | 11   |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| REREQUI  | SITES  | CATEGORY  | PE  | Cre   | dit  | 3  |
|  |  |   | L   | Т   | Р  | ТН   |
|  |  | Hours/Week  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 3  |
| COUDSE   | OBJECTIVES:  |   |   |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|  | derstand the concepts of mechanical properties of materials, elastic and br<br>derstand elastic-plastic indentation and testing methods  | ittle fracture of mater   | rials.  |   |  |  |
|  | alyze the indentation stress distribution and formulate equation   |   |   |   |  |  |
|  | derstand elastic-plastic indentation and testing methods   |   |   |   |  |  |
|  | knowledge on various indentation test methods  |   |   |   |  |  |
|  | INTRODUCTION   |   | 9   | 0   | 0  | 9  |
| Hydrostatic  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| UNIT II  | LINEAR ELASTIC FRACTURE AND BRITTLE FRACTUR  | E   | 9   | 0   | 0  | 9  |
| of delayed f   | ailure.  | biaxial stresses - Dete   | erminin   | g the   | proba  | abili  |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o   | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         1- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical ir  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>identer - Cylindrical  | 9<br>9<br>1 roller  | g the<br>0<br>tact- 4<br>(2-D)  | proba 0 Analy ) con  | sis ottact   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and of<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co  | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fie         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical ir         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         ontact Equations - Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Energy   | lds -Line contact -Po<br>ndenter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict  | 9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>1 roller<br>1 roller<br>1 roller  | g the<br>0<br>tact- A<br>(2-D)<br>ertziar   | proba<br>0<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra  | sis<br>ditact  |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV  | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fie         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical ir         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         ontact Equations - Auerbach's Law Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION   | lds -Line contact -Po<br>adenter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion  | 9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>1 cont con<br>1 coller<br>1 coller<br>2 | g the<br>0<br>tact- A<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>gy Bal<br>0   | proba<br><b>0</b><br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br><b>0</b>  | abili<br>ysis<br>atact<br>ctur   |
| of delayed the second stress and of the construction stress and of the construction of the stress and the stres | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation tact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields – Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Contact   | CATEGORY       PE       Credit       3         Hours/Week       L       T       P       TH         Hours/Week       3       0       0       3         anical properties of materials, elastic and brittle fracture of materials.       3       0       0       3         anical properties of materials, elastic and brittle fracture of materials.       5       0       9       0       0       9         ion and testing methods |   |   |  |  |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –   | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fie         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         ontact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields –Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Contor         ypes - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>denter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>tact Introduction- C  | 9<br>wint con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fi<br>Geomet<br>astic C  | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac   | proba<br><b>0</b><br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br><b>0</b><br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>t - E  | abili<br>ysis<br>ttact<br>ctur<br>actu<br>larit<br>Elast   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –O<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experiment<br>Strain Res   | ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation tact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields – Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Context (Press - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface.         DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS         ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and Al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond   | lds -Line contact -Po<br>adenter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>act Introduction- C<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>ed-Interface Techniq   | 9<br>int con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fi<br>Geomet<br>astic C<br>9<br>es - Co<br>jue - Ino  | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>orrecti<br>dentat                       | proba<br>0<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br>0<br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br>0<br>ons t<br>tion S   | abili<br>ysis o<br>ttact<br>ctur<br>actu<br>larit<br>Elast<br>y<br>to the<br>ttres   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –O<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experiment<br>Strain Res   | ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation tact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields – Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Context (Press - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface.         DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS         ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and Al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond ponse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness -  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>identer - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>act Introduction- (<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter  | 9<br>int con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fi<br>Geomet<br>lastic C<br>9<br>es - Co<br>µue - Ind<br>-Depth   | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>orrecti<br>dentat<br>-sens              | proba<br>0<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br>0<br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br>0<br>ons t<br>tion S<br>ing (                                      | abilit<br>9<br>vsis of<br>tactur<br>1<br>9<br>actur<br>2<br>actur<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –O<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experiment<br>Strain Resp  | ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation tact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields – Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Context (Press - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface.         DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS         ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and Al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond ponse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness -  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>identer - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>act Introduction- (<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter  | 9<br>int con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fi<br>Geomet<br>lastic C<br>9<br>es - Co<br>µue - Ind<br>-Depth   | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>orrecti<br>dentat<br>-sens              | proba<br>0<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br>0<br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br>0<br>ons t<br>tion S<br>ing (                                      | abilit<br>9<br>vsis of<br>tactur<br>1<br>9<br>actur<br>2<br>actur<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –C<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experimenta<br>Strain Resp<br>Indentation<br>REFERE  | <b>ELASTIC INDENTATION</b> n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fields         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         ontact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener <b>ELASTIC -PLASTIC INDENTATION</b> tic Indentation Stress Fields –Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Conter         Operational- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt         Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface. <b>DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS</b> ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and A         al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond         ponse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness -         - instruments - techniques -data analysis- test standards.  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>denter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>tact Introduction- C<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter<br><b>Tot</b>  | 9<br>wint con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fr<br>Geomet<br>astic C<br>9<br>es - Co<br>µue - Ind<br>-Depth<br>tal (45)   | g the<br>0<br>tact- A<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>orrecti<br>dentat<br>-sens<br>L)=4      | proba<br><b>0</b><br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br><b>0</b><br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br><b>0</b><br>ons t<br>tion S<br>ing (<br><b>5</b> Pet | abili<br>9<br>vsis<br>ttact<br>ctur<br>9<br>actur<br>larit<br>clast<br>9<br>to th<br>ttres<br>nand   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty-<br>recovery –C<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experimenta<br>Strain Resp<br>Indentation<br>REFERE<br>1 Fisch  | <b>ELASTIC INDENTATION</b> n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fieldeformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equationtact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener <b>ELASTIC –PLASTIC INDENTATION</b> tic Indentation Stress Fields – Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Conter/pes - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt         Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface. <b>DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS</b> rad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and Al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond bonse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness - instruments - techniques -data analysis- test standards.  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>denter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>tact Introduction- C<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter<br><b>Tot</b>  | 9<br>wint con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fr<br>Geomet<br>astic C<br>9<br>es - Co<br>µue - Ind<br>-Depth<br>tal (45)   | g the<br>0<br>tact- A<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>y Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>orrecti<br>dentat<br>-sens<br>L)=4      | proba<br><b>0</b><br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br><b>0</b><br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br><b>0</b><br>ons t<br>tion S<br>ing (<br><b>5</b> Pet | 9<br>9<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –C<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experiments<br>Strain Resp<br>Indentation<br>REFERE<br>1 Fisch<br>series<br>2 John   | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fields         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         intact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC -PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields –Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Contor         vpes - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt         Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface.         DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS         ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and A         al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond         ponse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness -         - instruments - techniques -data analysis- test standards.         NCE BOOKS:         mer Cripps and Anthony C, "Introduction to Contact Mechanics", 2nd Editi         y 2007.         son.K.L, "Contact Mechanics", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, I | lds -Line contact -Po<br>denter - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>tact Introduction- C<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter<br>Tot<br>on, Springer Mechar  | 9<br>int con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fr<br>Geomet<br>astic C<br>9<br>- Depth<br>tal (45)<br>nical En   | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>gy Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>0<br>recti<br>dentat<br>dentat<br>L)=4 | proba<br>proba<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br>0<br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br>0<br>ons tt<br>tion S<br>ing (<br>5 Per                        | 9<br>9<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   |
| of delayed f<br>UNIT III<br>Introduction<br>stress and o<br>Cylindrical<br>Hertzian Co<br>UNIT IV<br>Elastic-Plas<br>toughness-<br>Indenter Ty<br>recovery –C<br>UNIT V<br>Indenter-Lo<br>experimenta<br>Strain Resp<br>Indentation<br>REFERE<br>1 Fisch<br>series<br>2 John<br>3 Vale   | ailure.         ELASTIC INDENTATION         n- Hertz Contact Pressure Distribution - Analysis of Indentation Stress Fields         deformation - Indentation Stress Fields- Uniform pressure- Spherical in         flat punch indenter - Rigid cone-Elastic Contact- Hertz Contact Equation         intact Equations - Auerbach's Law- Auerbach's Law and the Griffith Ener         ELASTIC -PLASTIC INDENTATION         tic Indentation Stress Fields –Introduction- Pointed Indenters - Indentation         Berkovich indenter- Spherical Indenter-Elastic and Elastic-Plastic Contor         opes - Spherical- conical- and pyramidal indenters - Sharp and blunt         Compliance- The elastic-plastic contact surface.         DEPTH-SENSING INDENTATION TESTING METHODS         ad-Displacement Curve-Unloading Curve Analysis-Experimental and A         al Data-Application to Thin-Film Testing-Indentation Test Methods- Bond         ponse – Compliance Curves- Hardness Testing - Vickers hardness -         - instruments - techniques -data analysis- test standards.         NCE BOOKS:         her Cripps and Anthony C, "Introduction to Contact Mechanics", 2nd Editi         , 2007.  | lds -Line contact -Po<br>identer - Cylindrical<br>ions - Impact –Frict<br>gy Balance Criterion<br>n stress field - Indent<br>fact Introduction- C<br>indenters -Elastic-Pl<br>Analytical Procedure<br>led-Interface Techniq<br>Berkovich indenter<br>Tot<br>on, Springer Mechar<br>1985.<br>lechanical Engineerir   | 9<br>int con<br>1 roller<br>ion -He<br>- Energ<br>9<br>tation fr<br>Geomet<br>astic C<br>9<br>- Depth<br>tal (45)<br>nical En   | g the<br>0<br>tact- 2<br>(2-D<br>ertzian<br>gy Bal<br>0<br>ractur<br>rical<br>contac<br>0<br>0<br>recti<br>dentat<br>dentat<br>L)=4 | proba<br>proba<br>Analy<br>) con<br>n Fra<br>ance.<br>0<br>e- Fra<br>Simil<br>tt - E<br>0<br>ons tt<br>tion S<br>ing (<br>5 Per                        | abili<br>9<br>vsis<br>ttact<br>ctur<br>9<br>actur<br>larit<br>clast<br>9<br>to th<br>ttres<br>nand   |

K.L. Johnson, K. Kendall, A.D. Roberts, "Surface Energy and the Contact of Elastic Solid", Proc. R. Soc.London, Ser. A 1971, 324, 301-313.

6 M.K. Chaudhury, T. Weaver, C.Y. Hui and E.J. Kramer "Adhesive contact of Cylindrical lens and a Flat Sheet", J. Appl. Phys. 1996, 80(1), 30-37.

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>apletion of the course the student will be able to             | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Illustrate the various stress-strain behaviour of elastic and plastic material. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Identify and determine the mechanism of elastic fracture and brittle fracture.  | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Analyze the stress indentation and pressure distribution in elastic contact.    | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Illustrate the indenter type and elastic –plastic indentation fracture.         | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Ability to identify the indentation test methods.                               | Understand                    |

| COs/PO<br>s | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1         | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO3         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO4         | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO5         | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| Avg         | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.5  | 1    |

| 22CDE44           | ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS  |                     | SEM     | EST     | ER I   | Ι       |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| PREREQUISI        | TES  | CATEGORY            | PE      | Cre     | edit   | 3       |
|                   |  | Hours/Week          | L       | Т       | Р      | ТН      |
|                   |  | Hours/ week         | 3       | 0       | 0      | 3       |
| COURSE OBJ        | ECTIVES:   |                     |         |         |        |         |
| 1. To impart k    | nowledge about the need and role of chassis construction in the function   | n of an Automobile. |         |         |        |         |
| 2. To study the   | e function of various components and sub-systems in the working of an  | Automobile          |         |         |        |         |
| 3. To Explain     | the fundamental design concepts in clutch and brakes in automobile.  |                     |         |         |        |         |
| 4. To Analyze     | the fundamental design concepts Transmission, suspension, steering sy  | stems.              |         |         |        |         |
| 5. To identify    | the electronic systems on vehicle performance.   |                     |         |         |        |         |
| UNIT I IN         | TRODUCTION   |                     | 9       | 0       | 0      | 9       |
|                   | designing automobiles - performance of automobiles - general layout o  |                     |         |         |        |         |
|                   | f frames, constructional details, materials, unitized frame body co  | nstruction - Desig  | n cond  | litions | s - 10 | oading  |
| conditions.       | IGINE COMPONENTS   |                     | 9       | 0       | 0      | 9       |
|                   | al for various engine components - design of cylinder, design of piston  | accomply design a   |         | •       |        |         |
|                   | ler bending and twisting, balancing weight calculations - design of valve  |                     |         |         |        |         |
| UNIT III CI       | LUTCH AND BRAKES   |                     | 9       | 0       | 0      | 9       |
|                   | esign of clutch - calculation of critical parameters of clutches- design   |                     |         |         |        |         |
|                   | al vibration dampers - clutch control drives. Pressure distribution along  |                     | mining  | g brak  | ing to | orque - |
| -                 | nd disk brakes - fundamentals of designing brake force regulators - anti   | -locking system.    | 0       |         | •      | 0       |
|                   | <b>RANSMISSION, SUSPENSION, STEERING SYSTEMS</b><br>n parameters of transmission and its design - gear shift mechanisms                        | 1:66                | 9       | 0       | 0      | 9       |
|                   | - universal joint - propeller shaft. Suspension system - Oscillation ar  |                     |         |         |        |         |
|                   | ck absorbers. Fundamentals of designing and calculating steering co  |                     |         |         |        |         |
| booster.          |  |                     | 00      |         | 5      |         |
|                   |  |                     | 0       |         | •      | 0       |
| UNIT V AU         | JTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS   |                     | 9       | 0       | 0      | 9       |
| position, coolant | and exhaust temperature, air mass flow for engine application. Sol<br>em - Gasoline / diesel systems – Electronic transmission control vehicle | enoids, stepper mo  | tors an | d rela  | ay - ( | engine  |
|                   |  | Tot                 | al(45I  | L) = 4  | 15 Pe  | eriods  |

# REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 David A.Crolla, "Automotive Engineering, Powertrain, Chassis System and Vehicle Body", 2009. 2 William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics", 1998. 3 Lukin P Gasparyants G and Rodionov V, "Automobile Chassis Design and Calculations", Mir Publishers, 1989. 4 Heinz Heisier, "Vehicle and Engine technology", SAE New York, 1999. 5 Gillespie T D, "Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics", SAE Inc. New York, 1992. 6 Schwaller A E, "Motor Automotive Technology", 3rd Edition, Delman Publishers, New York.

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>apletion of the course the student will be able to                          | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Classify the chassis layout based on type of vehicles  | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Explain the various engine components in a vehicles  | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Compare the function and features of different braking and clutch systems for an automobile. | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Analyze the fundamental design concepts of transmission, suspension, steering systems        | Analysis                      |
| CO5 | Apply the automotive electronics to control the engine in order to reduce the emission level | Apply                         |

| COURSE A | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |         |           |           |            |            |            |           |       |      |      |      |  |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/POs  | <b>PO1</b>                 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5       | PO6       | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10      | PO11  | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1      | 2                          | 1   | 2     | 1       | 2         | -         | -          | -          | 1          | 1         | -     | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| CO2      | 2                          | 1   | 2     | 1       | 2         | -         | -          | -          | 1          | 1         | -     | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| CO3      | 2                          | -   | 2     | -       | 2         | -         | -          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 2    | 2    | 1    |  |
| CO4      | 1                          | 3   | -     | 3       | 2         | -         | -          | -          | 2          | -         | 1     | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| CO5      | 3                          | -   | -     | -       | 2         | -         | -          | -          | -          | -         | -     | 2    | 1    | 2    |  |
| Avg      | 2.0                        | 1.6 | 2     | 1.6     | 2.0       | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0        | 3          | 1         | 1     | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.8  |  |
|          |                            |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes strei | ngth of c | correction | on (3-Hi   | igh, 2-M   | ledium, 1 | -Low) |      |      |      |  |

| 22CDE45         | DESIGN OF MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPM   | IENT                  | SEM     | ГСТ    | וסדי | T <b>T</b> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|------------|
|                 | (Use of approved Data Book and Charts may be perm  | itted)                | SEIV    | LCSI   | CK I | L          |
| PREREQUIS       | ITES   | CATEGORY              | PE      | Cre    | edit | 3          |
|                 |  | Hours/Week            | L       | Т      | Р    | ТН         |
|                 |  | 110u15/ WCCK          | 3       | 0      | 0    | 3          |
| COURSE OB       |  |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | ifferent types of material handling systems used for engineering and proce   |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | of various hoisting gears and brakes for different material handling application various type of surface and overhead transportation equipment's.  | ations.               |         |        |      |            |
|                 | of elevators for various manufacturing and service applications.   |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | pment of conveyer systems for material flow in different industrial produc   | tion systems          |         |        |      |            |
|                 | LEXIBLE HOISTING APPLIANCES  | tion systems.         | 9       | 0      | 0    | 9          |
|                 | and applications of material handling equipment- choice of material h  | andling equipment     |         | -      | -    |            |
|                 | theory of hoisting equipment – chain and ropes – selection of ropes- pull  |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | OAD HANDLING EQUIPMENTS AND BRAKES   | <u> </u>              | 9       | 0      | 0    | 9          |
| I               | l hooks – forged Ramshorn hooks – solid triangular eye hooks –crane  | grabs- electric lifti |         | -      |      |            |
|                 | loose materials. Arresting gear – brakes: shoe- band and cone types – ele  |                       |         |        |      |            |
| shoe brakes.    | <i>66</i>  |                       |         |        |      |            |
| UNIT III        | SURFACE AND OVERHEAD TRANSPORTATION EQUIPM   | MENTS                 | 9       | 0      | 0    | 9          |
| equipments: loc | trucks – powered trucks – tractors – electronically controlled tractors<br>comotives - winches – capstans – turntables – monorail conveyors –p<br>nism- cantilever and monorail cranes- cogwheel drive- monocable tramwa | ipe rail systems – f  | lat bar |        |      |            |
| UNIT IV         | ELEVATING EQUIPMENTS   |                       | 9       | 0      | 0    | 9          |
|                 | ion vertical conveyors – reciprocating-motion vertical conveyors – stacker<br>r lifts – freight elevators – mast type elevators – vertical skip hoist elev<br>nents.   |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | CONVEYING EQUIPMENTS   |                       | 9       | 0      | 0    | 9          |
| I               | - chain conveyors – apron conveyors – escalators – flight conveyors -  | nollon                |         | 1      | -    |            |
|                 | onveyors- screw conveyors and pneumatic conveyors.   |                       |         | -      |      |            |
|                 |  | Tota                  | al (45L | L) = 4 | 5 Pe | riods      |
|                 |  |                       |         |        |      |            |
| REFERENCE       | E BOOKS:   |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | N, "Materials Handling Equipment", MIR Publishers, 1969.   |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 | ky. A.O and Dyachkov. V.K, "Conveying Machines- Volume I and II", N  | IIR Publishers, 1985  |         |        |      |            |
|                 | v M, "Materials Handling Equipments", MIR Publishers, 1981.  |                       |         |        |      |            |
| 4 Boltzharol    | A, "Materials Handling Handbook", The Ronald Press Company, 1958.  |                       |         |        |      |            |
| 5 P.S.G Tec     | h, "Design Data Book", KalaikathirAchchagam, 2008.   |                       |         |        |      |            |
| 6 Lingaiah.     | K and NarayanaIyengar, "Machine Design Data Hand Book- Vol. 1 & 2",  | Suma Publishers, 19   | 983.    |        |      |            |
|                 |  |                       |         |        |      |            |
|                 |  |                       |         | ]      | Bloo | n's        |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Realize the selection of material handling equipment.  | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Design various hoisting elements like, forged hooks, eye hooks, crane grabs and brakes shoe.                               | Create                        |
| CO3 | Design the various types of overhead transportation equipment's.   | Create                        |
| CO4 | Design the bucket, industrial and freight lift elevators for to and fro transportation of materials in vertical direction. | Create                        |
| CO5 | Design the different conveyor systems for material handling applications.  | Create                        |

| COURSI      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |      |          |           |          |            |           |                   |         |        |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3  | PO4      | PO5       | PO6      | <b>PO7</b> | PO8       | PO9               | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1         | 2                          | 1   | 2    | 2        | 2         | -        | -          | -         | -                 | -       | -      | 1    | 1    | 1    |  |
| CO2         | 1                          | 2   | 2    | 2        | -         | -        | 2          | -         | 2                 | -       | -      | 3    | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO3         | 1                          | 1   | 2    | 2        | 2         | -        | -          | -         | -                 | -       | 1      | 3    | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO4         | 1                          | 1   | 2    | 2        | 2         | -        | -          | -         | -                 | -       | 1      | 3    | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO5         | 1                          | 2   | 2    | 2        | 2         | -        | -          | -         | -                 | -       | 2      | 3    | 2    | 3    |  |
| Avg         | 1.2                        | 1.4 | 2.0  | 2.0      | 2         | 0.0      | 2          | 0.0       | 2                 | 0.0     | 3      | 2.6  | 1.8  | 2.6  |  |
|             |                            |     | 3/2/ | 1 -indic | ates stro | ength of | correct    | tion (3-H | <b>ligh, 2-</b> ] | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |  |

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V**

| 22CDE51              | MEMS AND NEMS TECHNOLOGY  |                    | SEM     | EST     | ER I  | II       |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| PREREQUISIT          | ES  | CATEGORY           | PE      | Cre     | edit  | 3        |
|                      |   | /                  | L       | Т       | Р     | ТН       |
|                      |   | Hours/Week         | 3       | 0       | 0     | 3        |
| <b>COURSE OBJE</b>   | CTIVES  |                    |         |         |       |          |
| 1. To introduce      | the concepts of micro and nano electromechanical devices  |                    |         |         |       |          |
|                      | fabrication process of Microsystems   |                    |         |         |       |          |
|                      | design concepts of micro sensors and micro actuators  |                    |         |         |       |          |
|                      | the concepts of quantum mechanics and nano systems  |                    |         |         | 0     | 0        |
|                      | FRODUCTION TO MEMS AND NEMS   |                    | 9       | 0       | 0     | 9        |
| Characteristics of I | ing effect on physical properties, scaling effects on Electrical properties,<br>MEMS – Energy Domains -Nano and Micro electromechanical Systems<br>polymers, metals. Stress and strain analysis – Flexural beam bending- To | , Materials for ME |         |         |       |          |
| UNIT II ME           | MS FABRICATION TECHNOLOGIES   |                    | 9       | 0       | 0     | 9        |
|                      | Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation, CVD, Sputtering Etch urface Micromachining, LIGA.   | ing techniques,    | Micror  | nachi   | ning: | Bulk     |
| UNIT III MIC         | CRO SENSORS   |                    | 9       | 0       | 0     | 9        |
|                      | Design of Acoustic wave sensors, Vibratory gyroscope, Parallel plate of Flow sensors, Thermal Sensing Case study: Piezoelectric energy harvest  |                    | e senso | ors, Pi | ezore | esistive |
| UNIT IV MIC          | CRO ACTUATORS   |                    | 9       | 0       | 0     | 9        |
|                      | rs: Micro Grippers – Micro Motors, Actuation using thermal forces, ctuation using piezoelectric crystals, Actuation using Shape Memory A itch.  |                    |         |         |       |          |
| UNIT V NEM           | AS SYSTEMS  |                    | 9       | 0       | 0     | 9        |
| properties of nano   | and Quantum Mechanics, Quantum confinement in 3D, 2D, 1D and ze structures- nanotubes and nanowires for nano device fabrication – Sin II metallic tunnel junctions - nanoparticles based solar cells.                       |                    |         |         |       |          |
|                      |   | Tot                | al (45  | L) =    | 45 P  | eriods   |
|                      |   |                    |         |         |       |          |

| <b>RE</b> | FERENCE BOOKS:  |
|-----------|---|
| 1         | Marc Madou, Fundamentals of Microfabrication, CRC press 1997.                             |
| 2         | Stephen D.Senturia, Micro system Design, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001.                |
| 3         | Tai Ran Hsu, MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.        |
| 4         | Chang Liu, Foundations of MEMS, Pearson education India limited, 2006,                    |
| 5         | Sergey Edward Lyshevski, MEMS and NEMS: Systems, Devices, and Structures CRC Press, 2002. |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Interpret the basics of micro/nano electromechanical systems including their scope and recent development of science and technology. | Remember                      |
| CO2 | Recognize the use of materials in micro fabrication and describe the fabrication processes.  | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Analyze the key performance aspects of electromechanical sensors including sensors and actuators                                     | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Gain a knowledge of basic approaches for various actuators design.   | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Comprehend the theoretical foundations of quantum mechanics and Nano systems.  | Remember                      |

| COURSE      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |      |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3  | PO4      | PO5      | PO6      | PO7     | PO8      | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1         | 3                          | -   | -    | -        | 2        | 2        | -       | -        | 3        | 2       | 3      | 3    | -    | -    |  |
| CO2         | 2                          | 2   | 2    | -        | 2        | 2        | 2       | 3        | -        | -       | -      | -    | -    | -    |  |
| CO3         | 2                          | 3   | -    | 2        | -        | -        | -       | -        | 2        | 2       | 2      | -    | -    | -    |  |
| CO4         | 2                          | 3   | 2    | 2        | -        | -        | 3       | 2        | 2        | -       | -      | -    | -    | -    |  |
| CO5         | -                          | 2   | 2    | 2        | 3        | 3        | -       | -        | -        | 2       | -      | 3    | 2    | -    |  |
| Avg         | 1.8                        | 2.0 | 2    | 2        | 1.4      | 1.4      | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.3      | 2.3     | 2.5    | 3    | 2    | 0.0  |  |
|             |                            |     | 3/2/ | 1 -indic | ates str | ength of | correct | ion (3-H | High, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |  |

| 22CDE52                  | CDE52 ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING  |                |          |                   | SEMESTER III |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY   |   |                |          |                   |              | 3          |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   |                | L        | Т                 | Р            | TH         |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Hour  | s/Week         | 3        | 0                 | 0            | 3          |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE O                 | BJECTIVE :  |                |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Learn a and tran       | bout the rationale for acquiring and implementing ERP systems, selection of ERP softwactions in the ERP system.   |                | •        |                   | -            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                          | tand the challenges associated with the successful implementation of Supply Chain El ip and managerial implications/actions and generating business value for the firm.                                       | RP software    | e with   | an e              | mpha         | asis o     |  |  |  |  |
|                          | principles of leading very large change initiatives by focusing on the rational and en  | otional as     | bects c  | of org            | ganiza       | ationa     |  |  |  |  |
| transform                |   | -              |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                          | p the student's organizational and analytical skills through the use of business cases studie   | es, articles a | and wo   | orking            | g in te      | eams.      |  |  |  |  |
| 0                        | knowledge of the hidden cost of a company.  |                |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I                   | ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING  |                | 9        | 0                 | 0            | 9          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II<br>Client/Server | - Supply and Demand chain – Extended supply chain management – Dynamic Models – P<br><b>TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE</b><br>architecture – Technology choices – Internet direction – Evaluation framework – CR |                | 9        | <b>0</b><br>g- ch | 0<br>ain sa  | 9<br>afety |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluation fra           |   |                |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                          | ERP SYSTEM PACKAGES   |                | 9        | 0                 | 0            | 9          |  |  |  |  |
|                          | e soft- Baan and Oracle – Comparison – Integration of different ERP applications – E<br>ERP and Internet – ERP Implementation strategies – Organizational and social issues.                                  | RP as sales    | force    | auto              | omatio       | on –       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV                  | ORACLE  |                | 9        | 0                 | 0            | 9          |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Architecture – AIM – applications – Oracle SCM. SAP: Overview – Architecture – appli<br>– Training on various modules of IBCS ERP Package-Oracle ERP and MAXIMO- inclu  |                |          |                   |              | 2k –       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V                   | ERP PROCUREMENT ISSUES  |                | 9        | 0                 | 0            | 9          |  |  |  |  |
| Market Trend             | $ls-Outsourcing\ ERP-Economics-Hidden\ Cost\ Issues-ROI\ -Analysis\ of\ cases\ from$  | five Indian    | Comp     | anies             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Total          | (45L)    | =45               | Peri         | iods       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   |                | <u> </u> |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| DEEDE                    |   |                |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                          | NCE BOOKS:<br>nan S "ERP-A Managerial Perspective" Tata McGraw Hill 1999  |                |          |                   |              |            |  |  |  |  |

- 2 Jose Antonio Fernandez, "The SAP R/3 Handbook", Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
- Vinod Kumar Crag and Venkitakrishnan, N.K., "Enterprise Resource Planning Concepts and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 1998.
- 4 Garg and Venkitakrishnan, "ERP-WARE- ERP Implementation Framework", Prentice Hall, 1999.

| <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>On completion of the course the student will be able to |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | supply chain management planning process enhances efficiency and decision making         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Define integrated information systems and Describe the benefits of customer relationship | Remember   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | management (CRM) software.   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Analyze the role of PLM, SCM and CRM in ERP.   | Analysis   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Analyze the role of Consultants, Vendors and Employees.                                  | Analysis   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5  | Outline the accounting and management-reporting benefits that accrue from having an ERP  | Understand |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | system.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |            |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/POs   | <b>PO1</b> | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1   | 1          | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -          | 1   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2   | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1          | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3   | 1          | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1          | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO4   | -          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1          | 2   | 2   | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO5   | -          | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg   | 0.6        | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8        | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0  | 1.0  | 0.8  | 1.4  | 1.0  |
| 3 / 2 / 1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |            |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22C  | DE53       | MECHATRONICS SYSTEM DESIGN   |                    | SEN      | 1ES]   | rer   | III      |
|------|------------|--|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| PRE  | REQUI      | SITES  | CATEGORY           | PE       | Cre    | dit   | 3        |
|      |            |  | Hours/Week         | L        | Т      | P     | ТН       |
|      |            |  |                    | 3        | 0      | 0     | 3        |
| CC   | URSE       | OBJECTIVE :  |                    |          |        |       | <u> </u> |
| 1.   |            | ovide the interdisciplinary concepts of Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical and Canical and Electronic Systems.  | Computer Systems f | or the C | Contro | ol of |          |
| 2    |            | ow the basic working principle of sensors and transducers of use for manufactur  | ring system.       |          |        |       |          |
| 3    | To kn      | ow the features, modules and interfaces of microprocessors.  |                    |          |        |       |          |
| 4    | To un      | derstand the concept of PLC system in industrial applications.   |                    |          |        |       |          |
| 5.   | To gai     | n the knowledge of integration of mechatronic systems in automation of moder   | n manufacturing sy | stems.   |        |       |          |
| UN   | ITI        | INTRODUCTION   |                    | 9        | 0      | 0     | 9        |
|      | Mechati    | to Mechatronics - Systems - Mechatronics in Products – Measurement System<br>ronics Design- Advanced applications in Mechatronics -Measurement systems (                                   |                    |          |        |       | sign     |
|      |            | SENSORS AND TRANSDUCERS  |                    | 9        | 0      | 0     | 9        |
|      |            | - Performance Terminology - Displacement- Position and Proximity -Ve<br>e sensors - Light sensors -Selection of sensors - Signal processing - Servo system                                 |                    | n - Flu  | uid p  | ressu | re -     |
| UN   | III TII    | MICROPROCESSORS IN MECHATRONICS  |                    | 9        | 0      | 0     | 9        |
| Inte | erfacing i | - Architecture - Pin configuration - Instruction set - Programming of Min<br>nput and output devices - Interfacing D/A converters and A/D converters –App<br>ol - Traffic light controller |                    |          |        |       |          |
| UN   | IT IV      | PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS   |                    | 9        | 0      | 0     | 9        |
|      |            | - Basic structure - Input and Output processing - Programming –Mnemonic ng - Analog input and output - Selection of PLC.   | s Timers- Internal | relays   | and c  | ount  | ers -    |
| UN   | IT V       | MECHATRONICS SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS  |                    | 9        | 0      | 0     | 9        |
|      |            | Ianufacturing – Condition Monitoring and Control - Robot for Automatic Ass<br>d Inspection- Automotive Mechatronics: Electronic Ignition System – ABS – E                                  |                    |          |        |       | erial    |
|      |            |  | Total              | (45L) =  | = 45 ] | Peri  | ods      |
| DE   |            | JCF BOOKS.   |                    |          |        |       |          |

| RI | EFERENCE BOOKS:   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Michael B.Histand and David G. Alciatore, "Introduction to Mechatronics and Measurement Systems", McGraw Hill International Editions, 1999. |
|    |   |
| 2  | Bradley- D.A, Dawson D, Buru N.C and Loader A J, "Mechatronics", Chapman and Hall, 1993.  |
| 3  | Ramesh.S Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture- Programming and Applications", Wiley Eastern, 1998. 2. Lawrence                             |
|    | J.Kamm, "Understanding Electro-Mechanical Engineering- An Introduction to Mechatronics", Prentice Hall, 2000.                               |
| 4  | Ghosh- P.K. and Sridhar- P.R. "0000 to 8085- Introduction to Microprocessors for Engineers and Scientists", 2nd Edition,                    |
|    | Prentice Hall, 1995.  |

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>npletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Generate conceptual design for Mechatronics products based on potential customer requirements.                              | Create                        |
| CO2 | Select appropriate sensors and transducers and devise an instrumentation system for collecting information about processes. | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Explain the features, modules and interfaces of microprocessors.  | Understand                    |
| CO4 | Write PLC program for industrial applications.  | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Apply the knowledge of integration of mechatronic systems in automation of modern manufacturing systems.                    | Apply                         |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4       | PO5        | PO6       | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9    | PO10     | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 2   | 3   | 2     | 2         | 2          | -         | -          | 1          | 2      | -        | 1    | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO2     | 1   | -   | 2     | 2         | -          | 1         | -          | 2          | 2      | -        | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | 2   | 3   | 3     | -         | 2          | -         | -          | 2          | 1      | -        | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4     | -   | 2   | 3     | 2         | 1          | -         | -          | 1          | 1      | 2        | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO5     | 1   | 2   | 1     | -         | -          | 1         | 1          | -          | -      | -        | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| Avg     | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2   | 2         | 1.6        | 1         | 1          | 1.5        | 1.5    | 2        | 1.3  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 3    |
|         |     |     | 3/2/1 | - indicat | tes streng | gth of co | rrection   | (3-High,   | 2-Medi | um, 1-Lo | ow)  |      |      |      |

| 22CI  | DE54     | FAILURE ANALYSIS   |                       | SE      | MES    | TER             | III        |
|-------|----------|--|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------|
| PRER  | EQUI     | SITES  | CATEGORY              | PE      | Cr     | edit            | 3          |
|       |          |  | Hours/Week            | L       | Т      | Р               | TH         |
|       |          |  | Hours/ Week           | 3       | 0      | 0               | 3          |
| COU   | URSE     | OBJECTIVE :  |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| 1.    |          | roduce the basic concept of fracture mechanics and failure analysis.   |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| 2.    |          | t knowledge on mechanics of fracture during static and dynamic loading.  |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| 3.    |          | stand the failure mechanism of creep rupture.  |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| 4.    |          | stand the mechanism of wear and corrosion and knowledge on prevention.   |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| 5.    | Gain     | knowledge on Reliability and condition monitoring.   |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| UNI   | ΤΙ       | INTRODUCTION   |                       | 9       | 0      | 0               | 9          |
| chara |          | ailure analysis, classification and identification of various types of fracts of ductile and brittle fracture.   | ture. Overview of     |         | 1      |                 | 9 <b>9</b> |
|       |          | CONCEPTS OF FAILURE  |                       | 9       | 0      | 0               |            |
|       |          | cepts, fracture characteristics revealed by microscopy, factors affecting fat<br>fatigue, metallurgical instabilities, environmental induced failure. Some case                                      |                       | ress ru | upture | e, elev         | ated       |
| UNI   | T III    | TYPES OF FAILURE   |                       | 9       | 0      | 0               | 9          |
| corre | osion st | ar, analyzing wear failure. Corrosion failures- factors influencing corrosion ess corrosion cracking, sources, characteristics of stress corrosion cracking. rious types of hydrogen damage failures |                       |         |        |                 |            |
| UNI   | TIV      | CAUSES OF FAILURE  |                       | 9       | 0      | 0               | 9          |
|       |          | ailure in forging, failure of iron and steel castings, improper heat treat<br>Failure of weldments - reasons for failure procedure for weld failure analysis.  |                       | entrati | on a   | nd ser          | vice       |
| UNI   | TV       | RELIABILITY  |                       | 9       | 0      | 0               | 9          |
|       |          | oncept and hazard function, life prediction, condition monitoring, application for reliability, bathtub curve, parallel and series system, mean time between the series system.                      | ailures and life test | ing     |        | d Wei<br>5 Peri |            |

| R | EFERENCE BOOKS:  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Bradley- D.A, Daws ASM Metals Handbook "Failure Analysis and Prevention", ASM Metals Park. Ohio, Vol.10, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 1995.   |
| 2 | Colangelo.V.J. and Heiser.F.A. "Analysis of Metallurgical Failures", John Wiley and Sons Inc. New York, USA, 1974. On D, Buru N.C and Loader A J, "Macaronis", Chapman and Hall, 1993. |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> apletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Evaluating the mechanical behaviour includes tensile, fatigue and creep behaviour of materials.                     | Evaluate                      |
| CO2 | Ability to Understand the micro mechanisms of brittle and ductile fracture  | Understand                    |
| CO3 | Analyze the fatigue and fracture behaviour of materials   | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Apply the knowledge for failure analysis and case studies   | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Ability to Understand the concepts of Reliability and build system reliability models for different configurations. | Understand                    |
|     | computations.   |                               |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4         | PO5     | PO6      | PO7      | PO8       | PO9      | PO10    | PO11      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2           | 1       | -        | -        | -         | -        | 1       | 1         | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2           | 1       | -        | -        | -         | -        | 1       | -         | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO3     | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1           | 1       | 1        | -        | -         | -        | 1       | -         | 3    | 2    | -    |
| CO4     | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1           | 1       | 1        | 1        | -         | -        | 1       | 1         | 3    | 2    | -    |
| CO5     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1           | 2       | 1        | -        | -         | -        | -       | -         | 1    | 1    | -    |
| Avg     | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4         | 1.2     | 1        | 1        | 0.0       | 0.0      | 1       | 1         | 1.4  | 1.6  | 1    |
|         |     |     | 3 / | / 2 / 1 -ir | dicates | strength | of corre | ection (3 | -High, 2 | -Mediun | n, 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| VES:<br>oncepts productivity and availability based on reliability a<br>the likelihood or frequency of failures of engineering co<br>ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>ect the causes of failures that does occur in engineering sy<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b> | mponents and system<br>ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system   | 9<br>nspection<br>perating<br>of equence<br>9   | g and s<br>ipmen<br>0  | P<br>0<br>anning<br>shutdo<br>t.<br>0  |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| oncepts productivity and availability based on reliability a<br>e the likelihood or frequency of failures of engineering co<br>ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>eet the causes of failures that does occur in engineering sy<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>       | and effectiveness.<br>mponents and system<br>ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system   | 3<br>ns.<br>9<br>nspectic<br>perating<br>of equ<br>9  | 0<br>0<br>on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | 0<br>anning<br>shutdo<br>t.<br>0   | 3<br>9<br>g &<br>own  |
| oncepts productivity and availability based on reliability a<br>e the likelihood or frequency of failures of engineering co<br>ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>eet the causes of failures that does occur in engineering sy<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>       | and effectiveness.<br>mponents and system<br>ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system   | ns.<br>9<br>nspectic<br>perating<br>of equ<br>9   | 0<br>on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0  | 0<br>anning<br>shutdo<br>t.<br>0   | <b>9</b><br>g &<br>own  |
| oncepts productivity and availability based on reliability a<br>e the likelihood or frequency of failures of engineering co<br>ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>eet the causes of failures that does occur in engineering sy<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>       | mponents and system<br>ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system   | 9<br>nspection<br>perating<br>of equence<br>9   | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| e the likelihood or frequency of failures of engineering co<br>ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>ect the causes of failures that does occur in engineering sy<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>   | mponents and system<br>ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system   | 9<br>nspection<br>perating<br>of equence<br>9   | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| ity, quantity of the product with minimal cost.<br>ect the causes of failures that does occur in engineering system<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>  | ystem.<br>tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | 9<br>nspection<br>perating<br>of equence<br>9   | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| ect the causes of failures that does occur in engineering system<br>ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>   | tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | nspection<br>perating<br>of equent  | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| ferent failure modes<br><b>RODUCTION</b><br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br><b>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS</b>   | tenance system – i<br>ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | nspection<br>perating<br>of equent  | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| RODUCTION<br>to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS   | ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | nspection<br>perating<br>of equent  | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| to reliability & productivity. Basic elements of main<br>ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS  | ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | nspection<br>perating<br>of equent  | on, Pla<br>g and s<br>ipmen<br>0   | anning<br>shutde<br>t.<br>0  | g &<br>own  |
| ion, record keeping, data analysis, learning & improve<br>n based maintenance and Application of Preventive main<br>RATION AND SIGNATURE ANALYSIS   | ement. Preventive, o<br>tenance for a system  | perating<br>of equ  | g and s<br>ipmen<br>0  | shutde<br>t.<br>0  | own   |
| re analysis; causes; remedy in rotating machinery. Fluid<br>ysis. Vibration monitoring – Data acquisition, Transdu<br>nalysis, Fault diagnosis of rotating Equipment, antifriction  | cers, Time domain   | and fre   |  |  |   |
| -DESTRUCTIVE TESTING  |   | 9   | 0  | 0  | 9   |
| or NDT.   |   | eak tes   | sting,   | corro  |   |
|   | of lubricants with  |   | •  | •  | -   |
| lubrication technique for minimization of friction and w  |   | uleli   | prope  | lies   |   |
| IABILITY  |   | 9   | 0  | 0  | 9   |
| on and wear; Different types of wear - abrasive, corre-<br>and techniques for minimization of wear. Data collection   | osive, seizure, scorii<br>n and Analysis, Intro   | ng, Scu<br>duction  | ffing,<br>to cor   | pittin<br>npute  | g,<br>r-  |
|   | bgraphy, ultrasonic testing, acoustic emission testing<br>for NDT.<br><b>RICATION</b><br>ction to lubrication engineering, types, classification<br>g lubrication technique for minimization of friction and w<br><b>IABILITY</b><br>on and wear; Different types of wear - abrasive, correct | bgraphy, ultrasonic testing, acoustic emission testing, thermo-graphy, le<br>for NDT.<br><b>RICATION</b><br>ction to lubrication engineering, types, classification of lubricants with<br>g lubrication technique for minimization of friction and wear<br><b>IABILITY</b><br>on and wear; Different types of wear - abrasive, corrosive, seizure, scorii<br>. and techniques for minimization of wear. Data collection and Analysis, Intro | by paraphy, ultrasonic testing, acoustic emission testing, thermo-graphy, leak test for NDT. | ography, ultrasonic testing, acoustic emission testing, thermo-graphy, leak testing, for NDT. <b>FRICATION</b> 9 <b>o</b> ction to lubrication engineering, types, classification of lubricants with their proper glubrication technique for minimization of friction and wear <b>JABILITY</b> 9         on and wear; Different types of wear - abrasive, corrosive, seizure, scoring, Scuffing, | ography, ultrasonic testing, acoustic emission testing, thermo-graphy, leak testing, corrofor NDT. <b>RICATION BRICATION Construction Construction Generation Geneation G</b> |

| R | EFERENCE BOOKS:   |
|---|---|
| 1 | Industrial Maintenance – H.P.Garg   |
| 2 | Industrial Maintenance Management – S.K.Srivastava  |
| 3 | Mishra, R. C. and Pathak, K., Maintenance Engineering and Management, Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New |
|   | Delhi, 2004.  |
| 4 | Dhillon B.S., Engineering Maintenance: A Modern Approach, Taylor & Francis Group, 2002.                           |
| 5 | Mobley R. K., An Introduction to Predictive Maintenance, Second Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann,                   |

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>npletion of the course the student will be able to                         | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply maintenance management skill and Explain the need of safety devices.                  | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Apply the concept of tribology and conditioning monitoring in Vibration and Fluid analysis. | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Select and apply appropriate Non-destructive testing for various measures of maintenance.   | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Identify the lubrication technique for minimization of friction and wear.                   | Understand                    |
| CO5 | Analyze the failure modes of plant machineries to increase the productivity of the plant.   | Analysis                      |

| COURS       | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |           |           |         |            |           |           |         |        |      |      |      |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/<br>POs | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4       | PO5       | PO6     | <b>PO7</b> | PO8       | PO9       | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1         | 3                          | 2   | 2     | 2         | 1         | -       | -          | -         | -         | 1       | 1      | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO2         | 3                          | 2   | 2     | 2         | 1         | -       | -          | -         | -         | 1       | -      | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO3         | 2                          | 3   | 2     | 1         | 1         | 1       | -          | -         | -         | 1       | -      | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO4         | 2                          | 3   | 2     | 1         | 1         | 1       | 1          | -         | -         | 1       | 1      | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO5         | 2                          | 3   | 2     | 1         | 1         | 1       | -          | -         | -         | 1       | -      | -    | -    | 1    |
| Avg         | 2.4                        | 2.6 | 2.0   | 1.4       | 1.0       | 0.6     | 0.20       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1.0     | 0.4    | 0.4  | 0.20 | 1.0  |
|             |                            |     | 3 / 2 | / 1 -indi | cates sti | ength o | f correc   | tion (3-I | High, 2-N | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - VI**

| 22CDE61 INTEGRATED PRODUCT AND PROCESSES DEVELOPMENT SEM |                        |                    |   |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|-----|--|
| PRI  | EREQU                  | ISITE              | CS  | CATEGORY                | PE     | C     | redi   | t            | 3   |  |
|  |                        |                    |   | <b>TT</b> ( <b>TT</b> ) | L      | Т     | P      | •            | TH  |  |
|  |                        |                    |   | Hours/Week              | 3      | 0     | 0      | )            | 3   |  |
| C  | OURSE (                |                    |   |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| 1.   |                        | <u> </u>           | ing and cost estimation, Concept of Engineering design, Industrial Ma   | nagement and engin      | eering | 3.    |        |              |     |  |
| 2.<br>3.   |                        |                    | ne concept for new product.<br>It the need of product specifications.   |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| 4.   |                        |                    | concept selection and measure customer response.  |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| 5.   |                        |                    | ledge in product architecture and level design issues.  |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
|  |                        |                    | RODUCTION   |                         |        |       | •      | 0            | 0   |  |
|  |                        |                    | Successful Product Development- Interdisciplinary activity- Dura  |                         |        |       | 0      | -            | 9   |  |
| Ch<br>De   | nallenges<br>evelopme  | of Pro<br>nt: The  | oduct Development –Development Processes and Organizations-A<br>e Front-End Process Adapting the Generic Product Development H<br>ent Organizations-The AMF Organization.   | A Generic Develop       | ment   | Proc  | cess-0 | Conc         | ept |  |
| U  | NIT II                 | PRO                | DUCT PLANNING   |                         |        | 9     | 0      | 0            | 9   |  |
| Pro<br>Ra  | oject Plar<br>w Data i | nning-I<br>in Teri | Process- Identifying Opportunities- Evaluating and Prioritizing Project<br>Reflect on the Results and the Process-Identifying Customer Needs<br>ms of Customer Needs-Organizing the Needs into a Hierarchy- Es<br>on the Results and the Process. | - Raw Data from C       | uston  | ners- | Inte   | rpret        | ing |  |
| Ul   | NIT III                | PRC                | DDUCT SPECIFICATIONS  |                         |        | 9     | 0      | 0            | 9   |  |
| Ge   | eneration-             | The .              | Specifications Established - Establishing Target Specifications-S<br>Activity of Concept Generation-Clarify the Problem- Search<br>effect on the Results and the Process.   |                         |        |       |        | Conc<br>Expl | -   |  |
| U  | NIT IV                 | CON                | CEPT SELECTION  |                         |        | 9     | 0      | 0            | 9   |  |
| Ch   | noose a S              | Survey             | - Overview of Methodology-Concept Screening-Concept Testing-<br>Population- Choose a Survey Format- Communicate the Concept-<br>n the Results and the Process   |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| U  | NIT V                  | PRO                | DUCT ARCHITECTURE   |                         |        | 9     | 0      | 0            | 9   |  |
|  |                        |                    | are-Implications of the Architecture-Establishing the Architecture- Devel Design Issues.  |                         |        | tfori | n Pla  | nnin         | g-  |  |
|  |                        |                    |   | Tota                    | al (45 | L) =  | =45 F  | Perio        | ds  |  |
|  |                        |                    |   |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| D  | FFFDF                  | NCEI               | BOOKS:  |                         |        |       |        |              |     |  |
| 1  | Produc                 | t Desig            | gn and Development, Karl T. Ulrich and Steven .D Epinger, McGraw  | -Hill International E   | dns. 4 | th e  | dition | 201          | 3.  |  |
| 2  |                        |                    | 3-0070658110.<br>Ind Kristin Wood, "Product Design" Pearson Publication, 3rd Edition,   | 2012, ISBN-13: 978      | 30130  | 2127  | 719.   |              |     |  |
| 3  | Tuart P                | ugh, "             | Tool Design – Integrated Methods for successful Product Engineering<br>020141639.   |                         |        |       |        | wyor         | k,  |  |
| 4  |                        |                    | nthal, Business One Orwin "Effective Product Design and Develop   | ment", Homewood,        | 1992   | ,ISB  | N:1-:  | 5562         | 3-  |  |

5 Kemnneth Crow, "Concurrent Engineering / Integrated Product Development", DRM Associates, 26/3, Via Olivera, Palos Verdes, CA 90274(310) 377-569, Workshop Book.

|     | COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Impart knowledge on product development processes and organizations.                     | Understand |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Identify customer needs, product planning processes and allocating resources and timing. | Understand |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Apply knowledge on product specifications.   | Apply      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Define the concept selection and measure customer response.                              | Remember   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Provide product architecture and level design issues.                                    | Apply      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** PSO3 COs/POs **PO1** PO2 **PO3 PO4** PO5 **PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9** PO10 **PO11** PSO1 PSO2 2 2 1 CO1 2 2 -1 1 ------2 1 **CO2** 1 3 1 1 1 ----\_ \_ -3 1 CO3 3 1 1 1 2 1 ------1 2 1 **CO4** 3 2 2 1 2 1 -----CO5 3 -1 2 -3 1 1 3 -----2.2 1.2 2.2 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Avg 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low)

| 22CDE62   |  |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| REREQUISI   | TES  | CATEGORY                          | PE               | Cr      | edit           | 3          |
|   |  | Hours/Week                        | L                | Т       | Р              | T          |
|   |  |                                   | 3                | 0       | 0              | 3          |
|   | BJECTIVES:   |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
|   | an understanding of principles of safety management.   |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
|   | he students to learn about various functions and activities of safety of   | 1                                 |                  |         |                |            |
|   | tudents to conduct safety audit and write audit reports effectively in owledge about sources of information for safety promotion and train   |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
|   | ize students with evaluation of safety performance.  | ing.                              |                  |         |                |            |
| UNIT I  | SAFETY MANAGEMENT  |                                   | 9                | 0       | 0              | 9          |
| committee, sa productivity.                             | modern safety concepts - Safety management functions - safety<br>fety audit - performance measurements and motivation - empl   |                                   | in safe          |         | safety         | and        |
| UNIT II   | OPERATIONAL SAFETY   |                                   | 9                | 0       | 0              | 9          |
| metal cutting -   | lding and cutting. Cold-metal Operation - Safety in Machine shop<br>shot blasting, grinding, painting - power press and other machines.  | - Cold bending and                |                  |         |                |            |
| UNIT III  | SAFETY MEASURES  |                                   | 9                | 0       | 0              | 9          |
| major industria   | ACCIDENT PREVENTION  |                                   | 9                | 0       | 0              | 9          |
| Specific hazar  | f safety - personal protective equipment - Causes and cost of acc<br>d control strategies - HAZOP - Training and development of em<br>ting, investigation.   |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
| UNIT V  | SAFETY, HEALTH, WELFARE & LAWS   |                                   | 9                | 0       | 0              | 9          |
|   | Ith standards - Industrial hygiene - occupational diseases prevention<br>ty-pressure vessel act-Indian boiler act - The environmental protection   |                                   |                  |         |                | ion        |
| DEEDENG   |  | Total                             | ( <b>45L</b> ) : | =45 F   | Period         | S          |
| <b>REFERENC</b>   |  |                                   |                  |         |                |            |
|   |  |                                   |                  |         | 000            |            |
|   | safety and the law by P.M.C. Nair Publisher's, Trivandrum.   | wellers bookseller                | New D            | alhi_ 1 |                |            |
|   | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra  | avellers bookseller, 1            | New De           | elhi- 1 | 989.           |            |
| 4 Managing  | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996   |                                   | New De           | elhi- 1 | 989.           |            |
| U 1   | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996<br>g emergencies in industries, Loss Prevention of India Ltd., Proceedir  |                                   | New De           | elhi- 1 | .989.          |            |
| 5 Occupati  | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996   | ngs, 1999.                        |                  |         |                |            |
| 5 Occupati  | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996<br>g emergencies in industries, Loss Prevention of India Ltd., Proceedir<br>onal Safety Manual BHEL.  | ngs, 1999.                        |                  | Delhi,  | 1996.          |            |
| 5 Occupati<br>6 Safety se                               | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996<br>g emergencies in industries, Loss Prevention of India Ltd., Proceedir<br>onal Safety Manual BHEL.<br>curity and risk management by U.K. Singh & J.M. Dewan, A.P.H. F | ngs, 1999.                        |                  | Delhi,  | 1996.<br>Bloon | omy        |
| 5 Occupati<br>6 Safety se<br>COURSE OU<br>On completion | rimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds, "Safety Management", All India Tra<br>N.V., "Safety in Industry", Jaico Publisher House, 1996<br>g emergencies in industries, Loss Prevention of India Ltd., Proceedir<br>onal Safety Manual BHEL.<br>curity and risk management by U.K. Singh & J.M. Dewan, A.P.H. F | ngs, 1999.<br>Publishing company, |                  | Delhi,  | 1996.<br>Bloor | omy<br>oed |

| COI | Describe the functions and activities of safety engineering department.                   | Understand |
|-----|---|------------|
| CO2 | Carry out a safety audit for hot and metal operations and prepare a report for the audit. | Apply      |
| CO3 | Prepare an accident investigation report and estimate the accident cost using supervisors | Evaluate   |
|     | report and data.  |            |
| CO4 | Evaluate the safety performance of an organization from accident records.                 | Evaluate   |
| CO5 | Identify various agencies, support institutions and government organizations involved in  | Understand |
|     | safety training and promotion.  |            |

| Cos/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4      | PO5     | PO6      | PO7      | PO8       | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | -   | 1   | -     | -        | -       | 3        | 2        | -         | -        | -       | -      | -    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2     | -   | 1   | 1     | 1        | 1       | 2        | 2        | 1         | 1        | 2       | 1      | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO3     | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1        | 3       | 2        | 2        | -         | -        | 2       | 1      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4     | 1   | 1   | 1     | -        | 3       | 2        | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1       | 1      | -    | 1    | 2    |
| CO5     | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1        | 2       | 2        | 2        | -         | 1        | -       | -      | -    | -    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1     | 1        | 1.8     | 2.2      | 1.8      | 1         | 1        | 1.6     | 1      | 1    | 1.25 | 1.4  |
|         |     |     | 3 / 2 | / 1 -ine | dicates | strength | of corre | ction (3- | High, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

| 22CDE63          |  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUI         | SITES  | CATEGORY           | PE       | Cre     | edit    | 3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | Hours/Week         | L        | Т       | Р       | TH    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | Hours/ Week        | 3        | 0       | 0       | 3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE O         | BJECTIVE   |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | of this course are:  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · ·            | t and estimate the reliability from failure data.  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | system reliability using various measuring method.   |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | t the reliability at system level using various models.  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | p and implement a successful reliability programme.  |                    | •        |         | •       | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I           | RELIABILITY CONCEPT  |                    | 9        | 0       | 0       | 9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | nition - Quality and Reliability- Reliability mathematics - Relia  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Reliability - | Design life -A priori and posteriori probabilities - Mortality of a                                      | component –Bath t  | ub curv  | e - U   | seful   | life. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II          | FAILURE DATA ANALYSIS  |                    | 9        | 0       | 0       | 9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data collectio   | n -Empirical methods: Ungrouped/Grouped, Complete/Censore  | d data – Time t    | o failur | e dis   | tribut  | ions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exponential, W   | Veibull – Hazard plotting – Goodness of fit tests.   |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III         | RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT   |                    | 9        | 0       | 0       | 9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Different confi  | gurations – Redundancy – m/n system – Complex systems: RBD -   | - Bave's method -  | Cut and  | tie se  | ets _ ] | Fault |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | - Stand by system.   | Buye 5 memor       | Cut und  | i tie s |         | I uun |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV          | RELIABILITY MONITORING   |                    | 9        | 0       | 0       | 9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | Dating Daliatility |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | ethods: Failure terminated – Time terminated – Sequential T  | esting – Kenabinty | growu    | n mo    | nitori  | ng -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                | Reliability allocation – Software reliability.   |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V           | RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT  |                    | 9        | 0       | 0       | 9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Analysis of downtime - Repair time distribution - System MTTR - Maintainability prediction - Measures of |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| maintainability  | maintainability – System Availability – Replacement theory.  |                    |          |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | Tot                | al (45L  | ) = 4   | 5 Pe    | riods |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Charles E. Ebeling, "An introduction to Reliability and Maintainability engineering", TMH, 2000.
 Roy Billington and Ronald N. Allan, "Reliability Evaluation of Engineering Systems", Springer, 2007.

|     | COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain the basic concepts of reliability engineering and its measures.         | Understand  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Estimate the reliability from failure data.                                     | Evaluate    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Assessment of system reliability using various measuring method.                | Remembering |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Apply various monitoring techniques to predict the reliability at system level. | Apply       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Develop and implement a successful Reliability programme.                       | Create      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURS       | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |          |     |     |         |     |     |     |     |      |      |          |          |          |  |
|-------------|---|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| COs/P<br>Os | PO1   | PO<br>2  | PO3 | PO4 | PO<br>5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 |  |
| CO1         | 2   | -        | -   | -   | 2       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2        | 1        | 2        |  |
| CO2         | 1   | 2        | 1   | 1   | 1       | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1        | 1        | 1        |  |
| CO3         | 1   | 2        | -   | 2   | -       | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2        | 1        | -        |  |
| CO4         | 1   | 2        | -   | -   | -       | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1        | 2        | 1        |  |
| CO5         | 2   | 1        | 1   | 1   | -       | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2        | 2        | 1        |  |
| Avg         | 1.4   | 2.2<br>5 | 1   | 1.3 | 1.5     | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2    | 1.5  | 1.6      | 1.4      | 1.25     |  |
|             | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |          |     |     |         |     |     |     |     |      |      |          |          |          |  |

| 22CDE64                       | MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND ANAL  | YSIS                 | SEN      | <b>AES</b> | TER I  | III     |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| PREREQUIS                     | SITES   | CATEGORY             | PE       | Cr         | edit   | 3       |
|                               |   | Hound                | L        | Т          | Р      | TH      |
|                               |   | Hours/Week           | 3        | 0          | 0      | 3       |
| Course Ob                     | jectives:   |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               | e knowledge on various Metrological equipment's available to measure  |                      |          |            | nents. |         |
|                               | e knowledge on the correct procedure to be adopted to measure the dim   | nension of the con   | nponer   | its.       |        |         |
|                               | stand the measurements done in gear tooth profile.  |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               | about the role of control charts in inspection.   |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               | e the knowledge about six sigma.  |                      |          |            |        |         |
| UNIT I                        | BASICS OF MEASUREMENT SYSTEM AND DEVICES  |                      | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9       |
|                               | metrology, accuracy, precision and sensitivity, Abbe's principle. T<br>nanical loading - static characteristics of instruments - factors considered   |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               | ror analysis and classification - sources of error. Principle of interferom   |                      |          |            | - con  | mom     |
|                               | To analysis and classification sources of error. Trinciple of interferon  | letty, laser interre | Tomen    |            |        |         |
| UNIT II                       | CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND QUALITY STA  | ANDARDS              | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9       |
| 9000 quality s                | dial indicator, surface plates, slip gauges, care of gauge blocks. Gen<br>standards. Comparators - mechanical, electrical, optical and pneumatic.   |                      | les in 1 | meası      | remei  | nt, ISC |
| UNIT III                      | GEOMETRICAL MEASUREMENT AND MACHINE ELH   | EMENTS               | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9       |
| principle, thr<br>measurement | surement - optical protractors, sine bar, roundness measurement, lim<br>ee basic types of limit gauges, Tomlinson surface meter, compute<br>of major, minor and effective diameters. Gear terminology; spur ge<br>itch measurement. | er controlled CN     | 4M. IS   | SO n       | etric  | thread  |
| UNIT IV                       | STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL   |                      | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9       |
|                               | n- terminology and measurements - Optical measuring instruments-<br>ol - Control charts - Sampling plans.   | Acceptance test      | for m    | achin      | es Sta | tistica |
| UNIT V                        | SIX SIGMA   |                      | 9        | 0          | 0      | 9       |
| Control chart                 | fine measure, analyse, improve and control phases. Analyse phase too,<br>, Scatter chart, Cause and effect diagram, Pareto analysis, interrelat<br>pothesis Testing, ANOVA, Multivariate analysis.                                  |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               |   | To                   | tal(45   | 5L) =      | 45 P   | eriod   |
|                               |   |                      |          | ,          |        |         |
| REFEREN                       | CE BOOKS:   |                      |          |            |        |         |
|                               | , —A Text Book of Engineering Metrology, Dhanpat Rai publications,  | New Delhi, 2007      |          |            |        |         |

2 Beckwith.T.G,Roy D. Marangoni, John H. Lienhard, -Mechanical Measurements, Prentice Hall, 2006

3 Jain.R.K, —Mechanical and Industrial Measurements, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 1999.

| COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to |  |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1   | The students can demonstrate different measurement technologies and use of them in | Apply       |  |  |  |  |
|   | industrial components  |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Evaluate the quality of job, machine and instruments.                              | Evaluate    |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Perform calibration of measuring instruments                                       | Analysis    |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Differentiate the accuracy of instruments.   | Create      |  |  |  |  |
| CO5   | To know about the control charts and various quality tools                         | Remembering |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |         |          |         |         |          |           |         |        |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6     | PO7     | PO8      | PO9       | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |  |
| CO1         | 1                          | 2   | -     | 1       | -        | -       | 1       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 2    | 1    | 2    |  |
| CO2         | 1                          | 2   | 1     | 1       | -        | -       | 1       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 2    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO3         | 3                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 2        | -       | 1       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 3    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO4         | 3                          | 2   | 1     | 2       | 2        | -       | 1       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 1    | 2    | 1    |  |
| CO5         | 2                          | 3   | -     | 3       | 1        | -       | 1       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 3    | -    | 1    |  |
| Avg         | 2.0                        | 2.0 | 1     | 1.6     | 1.6      | 0.0     | 1.0     | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 2.2  | 1.3  | 1.2  |  |
|             |                            |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ngth of | correct | ion (3-H | ligh, 2-l | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |  |

| 22CDE65                     | ERGONOMICS IN MANUFACTURIN  | NG                   | SEM      | EST            | ER I  | II      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQ                      | UISITES   | CATEGORY             | PE       | Cre            | edit  | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Hours/Week           | L        | Т              | Р     | TH      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | HOULS/ WEEK          | 3        | 0              | 0     | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE                      | OBJECTIVE:  |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To pro                   | 1. To process of manufacturing Technology or equivalent   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | elop the work space design and environments   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | lerstand the types and manufacturing methods  |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | cuss climate, noise and motion affect the ergonomics design   |                      |          | 1              | 1     | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I                      | INTRODUCTION:   |                      | 9        | 0              | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdiscipl                | nary nature of ergonomics, modern ergonomics.   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II                     | HUMAN PERFORMANCE   |                      | 9        | 0              | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information<br>manual lifti | input and processing, factors affecting human performance, physical ng.                             | work load and energy | expendi  | ture,          | heat  | stress, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III                    | WORK SPACE DESIGN   |                      | 9        | 0              | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                           | etry, Work-space design for standing and seated workers, arranger<br>al aspect of workplace design. | nent of components w | vithin a | phys           | sical | space,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV                     | UNIT IV DESIGN OF EQUIPMENT   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ergonomic                   | Ergonomic factors to be considered, design of displays and controls, design for maintainability.    |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V                      | DESIGN OF ENVIRONMENT   |                      | 9        | 0              | 0     | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illumination                | – Climate – Noise – Motion.   |                      |          |                |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Tota                 | al (45L  | <i>i</i> ) = 4 | 45 Pe | riods   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                      | `        | -              |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

| 1 | Martin Helander, "A Guide to Ergonomics of Manufacturing", CRC Press, 2 edition, December 2005. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Bridger, R.S., "Introduction to Ergonomics, CRC Press, 3 edition, August 2008.                  |
| 3 | McCormick, J., "Human Factors in Engineering and Design", McGraw-Hill, 7 edition, January 1993. |

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>apletion of the course the student will be able to       | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Recognize the need, requirements and applications of ergonomics in design | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Analyze the various factors affecting human performance in ergonomics     | Analysis                      |
| CO3 | Analyze various work space design   | Analysis                      |
| CO4 | Evaluate the influence of human performance over ergonomics               | Evaluate                      |
| CO5 | Evaluate climate, noise and motion affect the ergonomics design.          | Evaluate                      |

|        |     |     |       |         |          |         |         | -        |          | -       | -      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6     | PO7     | PO8      | PO9      | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| S      |     |     |       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |        |      |      |      |
| CO1    | 2   | 1   | 2     | 1       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -       | 2      | 3    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2    | 2   | 1   | 1     | -       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 2        | -       | 1      | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3    | 1   | 1   | -     | -       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 2        | -       | 1      | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4    | 1   | 2   | 1     | -       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 1        | -       | 2      | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5    | 1   | 1   | -     | -       | -        | 1       | -       | -        | 2        | 3       | 1      | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| Avg    | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3     | 1       | 1        | 1       | 0.0     | 0.0      | 1.75     | 3       | 1.4    | 2.2  | 1.4  | 1.2  |
|        |     |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ngth of | correct | ion (3-H | ligh, 2- | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VII**

| 22                 | CDE71 QUALITY CONCEPTS IN DESIGN  |  | SEM              | IEST            | ER I            | III              |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| PR                 | EREQUISITES   | CATEGORY   | PE               | Cr              | edit            | 3                |  |  |
|                    |   | Hours/Week   | L                | T               | P               | TH               |  |  |
|                    |   |  | 3                | 0               | 0               | 3                |  |  |
| 1.                 | URSE OBJECTIVE:<br>To impart knowledge on engineering design principles, material selection ar  | d manufacturing pr   | 000550           | ,               |                 |                  |  |  |
| 2.                 | To learn the principles of implementing quality in a product or services usin   |  | 0003503          |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| 3.                 | To enhance the quality of the product by the use of failure mode effect ana   |  | ting me          | ethod           | s to u          | phold            |  |  |
|                    | the status of six sigma.  |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| 4.                 | To develop a robust product or service using various strategies of design of a<br>To maintain the product quality through the use of statistical tools and e  |  | o impr           | ove t           | he nr           | oduct            |  |  |
| 5.                 | reliability.  | morenig methods t  | o mipi           |                 | ne pr           | ouuer            |  |  |
| UN                 | IT I DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS, METHODS AND MATERIA   | L SELECTION  | 5                | 0               | 0               | 5                |  |  |
| Mar                | phology of Design –Design Process – Computer Aided Engineering – Con<br>king – Creativity – Theory of Problem solving (TRIZ) – Value Analys<br>embly – Design for casting, Forging, Metal Forming, Machining and Welding  | is - Design for Ma   |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| UN                 | IT II DESIGN FOR QUALITY  |  | 10               | 0               | 0               | 10               |  |  |
| Des<br>deve        | Quality Function Deployment -House of Quality-Objectives and functions-Targets-Stakeholders- Measures and Matrices-<br>Design of Experiments –design process-Identification of control factors, noise factors, and performance metrics –<br>developing the experimental plan- experimental design – testing noise factors- Running the experiments –Conducting the<br>analysis-Selecting and conforming factor-Set points-reflecting and repeating. |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| UN                 | IT III   FAILURE MODE EFFECTS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN   | FOR SIX SIGM   | A 1              | 0               | 0 0             | 10               |  |  |
| met<br>Basi        | ic methods: Refining geometry and layout, general process of product embod<br>hods: systems modeling, mechanical embodiment principles-FMEA method<br>is of SIX SIGMA – Project selection for SIX SIGMA- SIX SIGMA problem<br>inizations - SIX SIGMA and lean production –Lean SIX SIGMA and services   | linking fault states<br>solving- SIX SIGM                      | to sys           | tems            | mode            | ling -           |  |  |
| UN                 | IT IV STATISTICAL CONSIDERATION AND RELIABILITY   | 7  | 10               | 0               | 0               | 10               |  |  |
| Exp<br>Stat<br>Con | ortance of Experiments, Experimental Strategies, Basic principles of D<br>erimentation, Sample size, Single Factor experiments – Completely Rando<br>istical Analysis, Multifactor experiments - Two and three factor full Factor<br>founding and Blocking designs, Fractional factorial design, Taguchi's app<br>g Orthogonal Arrays, Data Analysis, Robust Design- Control and Noise factor   | mized design, Ran<br>al experiments, 2K<br>roach - Steps in ez | lomize<br>factor | d Blo<br>ial Ex | ock de<br>perin | esign,<br>nents, |  |  |
| UN                 | IT V DESIGN OF ENVIRONMENT  |  | 10               | 0               | 0               | 10               |  |  |
| plot               | Frequency distributions and Histograms- Run charts –stem and leaf plots- Pareto diagrams- Cause and Effect diagrams-Box plots- Probability distribution-Statistical Process control–Scatter diagrams –Multivariable charts –Matrix plots and 3-D plotsReliability-Survival and Failure- Series and parallel systems-Mean time between failure-Weibull distribution  |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
|                    |   | Tot  | al(451           | L) =4           | 5 Pe            | riods            |  |  |
|                    |   |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| REF                | ERENCE BOOKS:   |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
| 1                  | George E. Dieter, Linda C. Schmidt, "Engineering Design", McGraw Hill Ed  |  |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |
|                    | Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger, "Product Design And Development, ,Tat   |  | cation,          | 2015            |                 |                  |  |  |
| -                  | Amitava Mitra, "Fundamentals of Quality control and improvement", John W  | •  |                  | 1 .             |                 |                  |  |  |
| 4                  | Kevin N. Otto and Kristin L. Wood, "Product Design: Techniques in Reverse Development", Prentice Hall, 2001.  |  | ew Pro           | duct            |                 |                  |  |  |
| 5                  | Montgomery, D.C., "Design and Analysis of experiments", John Wiley and S  | ons, 2017.   |                  |                 |                 |                  |  |  |

6 Phillip J. Ross, "Taguchi techniques for quality engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2005

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>ompletion of the course the student will be able to                                   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the fundamentals of design and material selection to develop a high-quality product                     | Apply                         |
| CO2 | Apply the quality concepts to develop a durable product.  | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Conduct Failure Mode Effect Analysis on a product in order to improve its quality using six-sigma techniques. | Apply                         |
| CO4 | Apply different experimental design methods in product- development.  | Apply                         |
| CO5 | Implement various statistical tools to improve the product quality and reliability.                           | Understand                    |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | P10 | P11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg     | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |

| 22CDE72       | DESIGN OF PRESSURE VESS  | ELS                     | SEM      | EST   | 'ER I  | III      |  |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|--|--|
| PREREQU       | JISITES  | CATEGORY                | PE       | Cr    | edit   | 3        |  |  |
|               |  | Hours/Week              | L        | Т     | Р      | TH       |  |  |
|               |  |                         | 3        | 0     | 0      | 3        |  |  |
|               | OBJECTIVES:  |                         |          |       |        |          |  |  |
|               | exposure to engineering problems involved in the design of press   | sure vessel             |          |       |        |          |  |  |
|               |  |                         |          |       |        |          |  |  |
|               | n about the tests and analysis for various components of pressure  | vessels.                |          |       |        |          |  |  |
|               | erstand the need for support structures and their design.<br>iliarize the buckling and fracture analysis of pressure vessel under  | various load condition  | 0        |       |        |          |  |  |
| UNIT I        | PRESSURE VESSELS   | various load condition  | <u> </u> | 0     | 0      | 9        |  |  |
|               | ses-methods of fabrication –materials of constructions –differen   | t specifications with a | -        | -     | v      |          |  |  |
|               | determining stresses – Terminology and Ligament Efficiency – A   |                         | pecial   | CICIC |        | IU DIS.  |  |  |
| UNIT II       | DESIGN   | ppileutions.            | 9        | 0     | 0      | 9        |  |  |
|               |  |                         | -        |       | -      |          |  |  |
|               | internal and external pressures-accessories to pressure vessels-   |                         | etails-d | esign | crite  | eria for |  |  |
| 1             | sel access-inspection, tests and nondestructive examinations-supp  | orts.                   |          |       | 1      |          |  |  |
| UNIT III      | STRESSES IN PRESSURE VESSELS   |                         | 9        | 0     | 0      | 9        |  |  |
|               | - Stresses in a circular ring, cylinder - Membrane stress Anal   |                         |          | nts – | - Cyli | indrical |  |  |
| snells, spher | cal Heads, conical heads - Thermal Stresses - Discontinuity stres  | 1                       |          | -     |        |          |  |  |
| UNIT IV       | DESIGN OF TALL CYLINDRICAL SELF SUPPORT<br>COLUMNS   | TING PROCESS            | 9        | 0     | 0      | 9        |  |  |
|               | short vertical vessels – stress concentration – at a variable Thio<br>lar hole, elliptical openings. Theory of Reinforcement – pressure  |                         | n in a c | ylinc | lrical | vessel,  |  |  |
| UNIT V        | BUCKLING AND FRACTURE ANALYSIS IN VESS   | ELS                     | 9        | 0     | 0      | 9        |  |  |
| cylinders or  | Buckling phenomenon – Elastic Buckling of circular ring and cylinders under external pressure – the collapse of thick-walled cylinders or tubes under external pressure – Effect of supports on Elastic Buckling of Cylinders – Buckling under combined External pressure and axial loading. |                         |          |       |        |          |  |  |
|               |  | Tot                     | tal (451 | L) =  | 45 P   | eriods   |  |  |
|               |  |                         |          |       |        |          |  |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | John F. Harvey, "Theory and Design of Pressure Vessels", CBS Publishers and Distributors, 1987.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Henry H. Bedner, "Pressure Vessels, Design Hand Book", CBS Publishers and Distributors, 1987.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Stanley, M. Wales, "Chemical process equipment, selection and Design", Butter worths series in Chemical Engineering, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1988.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | William. J., Bees, "Approximate Methods in the Design and Analysis of Pressure Vessels and Piping", Pre ASME         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference, 1997.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Hesse.H.C and Rushto J.H, "Process equipment design", D.VanNostran Co. Inc, N.Y, 1945.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Brownell, L.E and Yound.E.H, "Process Equipment Design", McGraw Hill Co. Inc, N.Y, 1959.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | COURSE OUTCOMES:<br>On completion of the course the student will be able to            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Apply the fundamental principles of loads and stresses as applied to pressure vessels. | Apply      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Select and apply appropriate failure theories in the design of pressure vessels.       | Apply      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Identify various stresses in different components of pressure vessels.                 | Understand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Design a variety of different pressure vessels using standard codes.                   | Create     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Design support members of pressure vessels.  | Create     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Avg         | 1.0   | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1   | 0.0  | 1    | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.4  |
|             | 3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 220                                     | CDE73   | PLASTICITY AND METAL FORMING  |   | SEMF                               | STE                         | RII                         | [           |
|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| PR                                      | EREQU   | ISITES  | CATEGORY  | PE                                 | Cre                         | edit                        | 3           |
|   |   |   |   | L                                  | Т                           | P                           | TH          |
|   |   |   | Hours/Week  | 3                                  | 0                           | 0                           | 3           |
| CO                                      | URSE O  | BJECTIVES   |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| 1.                                      | To under  | stand plastic deformation during forming processes.   |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| 2.                                      |   | about the various tests that can be used to determine the plasticity of a   | a material.   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| 3.                                      | To learn  | about the analytical method of metal forming design.  |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| 4.                                      | To learn  | about the analysis of metal forming processes.  |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| 5.                                      | To know   | about the various advanced metal forming processes.   |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
| UN                                      | IT-I  | THEORY OF PLASTICITY  |   | 9                                  | 0                           | 0                           | 9           |
| UN<br>Uni<br>plas<br>UN<br>Slat<br>prol | <b>IT-II</b><br>axial tensi<br>stic instabi<br><b>IT-III</b><br>o analysis<br>olems, effe   | <ul> <li>g, extrusion, wire drawing, tube drawing and forming.</li> <li>CONSTITUTIVE RELATIONSHIPS AND INSTABILITY<br/>on test - Mechanical properties - Work hardening, Compression test,<br/>lity in uniaxial tension stress, plastic instability in biaxial tension stress</li> <li>ANALYSIS OF METAL FORMING         <ul> <li>Slip line method, upper bound solutions, statistically admissible<br/>cet of friction, thermo elastic Elasto plasticity, elasto visco plasticity -<br/>g, extrusion and wire drawing processes - Experimental techniques for</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | bulge test, plane s<br>s.<br>e stress field, nur<br>Thermo mechanic | <b>9</b><br>nerical r<br>al coupli | <b>0</b><br>netho<br>ng – . | <b>0</b><br>ds, co<br>Analy | 9<br>ontact |
|   |   | ANALYSIS OF SHEET METAL FORMING PROCESS   |   | 9                                  | 0                           |                             | 9           |
| Ben                                     | UNIT-IVANALYSIS OF SHEET METAL FORMING PROCESS9009Bending theory - Cold rolling theory - Hill's anisotropic theory, Hill's general yield theory - Sheet metal forming - Elements<br>used - Mesh generation and formulation Equilibrium equations - Consistent full set algorithm - Numerical solutions<br>procedures - examples of simulation of simple parts - Bench mark tests - Forming limit diagrams.909 |   |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
|   | IT-V  | ADVANCES IN METAL FORMING   |   | 9                                  | 0                           | 0                           | 9           |
| mic                                     |   | g, Isothermal forging, worm forging, Hot and cold Isotropic pressing<br>ng, super plastic forming – Overview of powder metal techniqu   |   |                                    |                             |                             |             |
|   |   |   | То  | tal (45I                           | L) = 4                      | 5 Pe                        | riods       |
|   |   |   | -   |                                    | /                           | -                           |             |

| REF | REFERENCE BOOKS:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | Hansford. W. F and Cad dell. RM., Metal Forming Mechanics and Metallurgy, Prentice Hall Eaglewood Cliffs, 1993. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Surender Kumar, "Technology of Metal Forming Processes", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2008                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Narayanaswamy. R, Theory of Metal Forming Plasticity, Narosa Publishers, 1999.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Shiro Kobayashi, Altan. T, Metal Forming and Finite Element Method, Oxford University Press, 1989.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Slater. R A. C., Engineering Plasticity - Theory & Applications to Metal Forming, John Wiely and Sons, 1987.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Wagoner. R H. and Chenot. J.J., Metal Forming analysis, Cambridge University Press, 2002.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to                             | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Apply the concepts of stress, strain tensor to evaluate the plasticity of materials.                |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Recognize the various experimental process, in order to access the formability nature of materials. | Understand                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Analyze the various metal forming processes with experimental techniques.                           | Analysis                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Formulate the sheet metal forming process in the analytical method as well as numerical simulation. | Create                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | 5 Study of advanced methods in metal forming processes.   |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs/POs   | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -          | -          | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -          | -          | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -          | -          | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -          | -          | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -          | -          | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Avg   | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| Avg         2.2         2.2         2.2         2.4         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.0         2.0           3/2/1 -indicates strength of correction (3-High, 2-Medium, 1-Low) |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |            |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| 22CDE74  | NANOMATERIALS TECHNOLOGY   |   | SI  | EMES  | TER                           | III                                     |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| PREREQUI   | SITES  | CATEGORY  | PE  | Cre   | edit                          | 3                                       |  |
|  |  |   | L   | Т   | Р                             | ТН                                      |  |
|  |  | Hours/Week  | 3   | 0   | 0                             | 3                                       |  |
| <ol> <li>To unders</li> <li>To learn a</li> <li>To learn a</li> <li>To study a</li> </ol>  | BJECTIVES:<br>stand the concepts of Nanotechnology and behavior of nanomaterial and to<br>about the different routes for the synthesis and consolidation of nanoparti-<br>about the various properties and characteristics of nano-materials<br>about the various field of applications of Nano-materials.<br>about the use of various nano-fluids in the fields of engineering.<br>INTRODUCTION   |   | talline r   |   | ls.<br>0                      | 9                                       |  |
| Importance of Nano-Technology - Emergence of Nano-Technology - Bottom-Up and Top-down approaches- challenges in Nano-<br>Technology. Properties of materials and Nano-materials- role of size in Nano-materials- Electronic Properties- Magnetic Properties-<br>Thermal Properties- Mechanical Properties- Optical Properties. |  |   |   |   |                               |   |  |
| UNIT II  | SYNTHESIS  |   | 9   | 0   | 0                             | 9                                       |  |
| semiconductor<br>dispersion - Po<br>UNIT III<br>Scanning Elect<br>Microscope - O<br>operation and<br>SEM based nat   | etal Nano-crystals by reduction – Solvothermal, Photochemical, Eles<br>s - Thermolysis routes - Sonochemical routes - Liquid-liquid interface<br>st-synthetic size-selective processing. Sol- gel- Micelles and micro emult<br>CHARACTERIZATIONS<br>ron Microscopy (SEM) - Scanning Probe Microscopy (SPM) - TEM ar<br>Operational principle and application for analysis of Nano-materials-<br>application for band gap measurement. M based nanolithography and<br>nolithography and Nano-manipulation- Ion beam lithography- oxidation<br>y- X-ray based lithography. | ce - Hybrid metho<br>sions - Cluster com<br>d EDAX analysis<br>UV-VIS-IR Spectro<br>Nano-manipulation | ds - So<br>pounds<br>9<br>- X-ray<br>ophoton<br>- E bea | olvated<br>0 0<br>diffrac<br>neters-<br>am lith | metal 0 ction-C Princi ograph | atom<br>9<br>Optical<br>ple of<br>y and |  |
| UNIT IV  | APPLICATIONS   |   | 9   | 0   | 0                             | 9                                       |  |
| sensors - Meth   | o-sensors - Fundamentals of sensors – biosensor- micro fluids- MEMS a<br>od of packaging at zero level - dye level and first level. Sensors for aero<br>Vision System - Nano tweezers - Nano-cutting tools - Integration of sens   | ospace and defense  | : Accel   | eromet  | er - Pr                       | essure                                  |  |
| UNIT V   | NANO FLUIDS  |   | 9   | 0   | 0                             | 9                                       |  |
| -  | Nano-fluids – Properties – Characterization of Nano-fluids - Role of Bromeasurements of thermal conductivities of Nano-fluids –Current application   |   |   |   |                               | luids -                                 |  |
|  |  | ]   | Fotal(4   | 5L) =   | 45 Pe                         | riods                                   |  |
|  | ny, P.Shankar, Baldevraj, B.B.Rath and James Murday, "Text Bo  | ok of Nanosciend  | ce and  | Nano  | technol                       | logy",                                  |  |
| Universiti   | es Press (India) Private Limited, 2013   |   |   |   |                               |   |  |
|  | neer, Daniel Ratner, "Nanotechnology" Pearson Education, Inc, 2003<br>Das ,Mohua Das An Introduction of Nanomaterals and Nano Science ,202   | 20  |   |   |                               |   |  |
|  | n, Tokar Ahmed, Principle of Nanoscience and Nano technology.2020  |   |   |   |                               |   |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to                              | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Knowledge about the processing techniques for nanomaterials.  | Remember                      |
| CO2 | Interpret the creation and manipulation of nanoscale materials and to optimize the methods for specific | Create                        |

|     | material application.  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
| CO3 | Knowledge about various properties and characteristics of nano-materials.  | Understand |
| CO4 | Use of Nano particles for the health, ecological and environmental hazards | Apply      |
| CO5 | Use of various nano-fluids in the fields of engineering.                   | Apply      |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 1   | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2     | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5     | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| Avg     | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2   | 2   | 1.6 | 1   | 1   | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2    | 1.5  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.4  |

| 22CDE75   | TRIBOLOGY IN DESIGN  |              | SEM      | EST   | ER I   | II      |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------|---|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISI  | TES  | CATEGORY     | PE       | Cre   | edit   | 3       |  |  |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week   | L<br>3   | Т<br>0  | P<br>0 | TH<br>3 |  |  |  |
| COURSE OBJ  | IECTIVE:   |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
|   | nowledge in the friction, wear and lubrication aspects of machine  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
|   | the various types of lubricants and lubrication system in the tribolo  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| 3. To understand the analytical behavior of different type's bearings and design of bearings based on analytical /theoretical approach. |  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
|   | e different types of high-pressure contacts and rolling bearings   |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
|   | d measure the different types of surface features associated with the  | ne friction. |          | <u>г.                                    </u> |        | -       |  |  |  |
| UNIT I SU   | RFACES- FRICTION AND WEAR  |              | 9        | 0   | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |
| properties of me  | Topography of Surfaces – Surface features – Surface interaction – Theory of Friction – Sliding and Rolling Friction-Friction properties of metallic and non-metallic materials – friction in extreme conditions – wear- types of wear – mechanism of wear – wear resistance materials – surface treatment – Surface modifications – surface coatings |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT II LU  | UNIT IILUBRICATION THEORY9009  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| Equation- Therm   | their physical properties lubricants standards – Lubrication Renal- inertia and turbulent effects – Elasto hydrodynamic and pl<br>drostatic lubrication – Gas lubrication.   |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT III DI   | ESIGN OF FLUID FILM BEARINGS   |              | 9        | 0   | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |
| lubricant flow an   | ormance analysis of thrust and journal bearings – Full- partial<br>and delivery – power loss- Heat and temperature rotating loads a<br>ostatic Bearing design.   |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV RO  | OLLING ELEMENT BEARINGS  |              | 9        | 0   | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |
| Stresses and defl   | nematics – Materials and manufacturing processes – contact stress<br>ection – Axial loads and rotational effects- Bearing life capacity<br>– Rolling Bearings Failures.  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT V TH   | RIBO MEASUREMENTS  |              | 9        | 0   | 0      | 9       |  |  |  |
|   | phy measurements – Electron microscope and friction and wear m<br>ndards – bearings performance measurements – bearing vibration r   |              | thod – i | nstru   | menta  | ation - |  |  |  |
|   |  | То           | tal(45)  | L) =4   | 5 Pe   | riods   |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE   | BOOKS  |              |          |   |        |         |  |  |  |

| KE | FERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | 1 Cameron A, "Basic Lubrication Theory", Ellis Herward Ltd. UK, 1981.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Hulling J, "Principles of Tribology", MacMillan, 1984.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Williams J.A, "Engineering Tribology", Oxford University Press, 2005.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Neale M.J, "Tribology Handbook", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Butterworth Heinemann, 1995. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Bharat Bhushan, "Modern Tribology Handbook Vol. I & II", CRC Press, 2001.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>On completion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | 1 Develop the knowledge on the surface features and its role on the friction behavior of metals and non-<br>metals.                   |                               |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Analyze properties of lubrication on hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, Elasto- hydrodynamic condition.                                       | Analysis                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Friction phenomena and select a suitable lubricant for a specific application.  | Remember                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Develop processes of lubrication in all regimes and suggest an explanation to the cause of a tribological failure in rolling element. | Create                        |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |       |         |          |         |         |          |           |         |        |      |      |      |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|
| COs/PO<br>s | PO1                        | PO2 | PO3   | PO4     | PO5      | PO6     | PO7     | PO8      | PO9       | PO10    | PO11   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1         | 1                          | 2   | 2     | 2       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2         | 1                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3         | 1                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 1         | -       | 1      | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO4         | 1                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 1         | -       | 1      | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO5         | 1                          | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1        | -       | -       | -        | 1         | -       | -      | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| Avg         | 1.0                        | 1.2 | 1.2   | 1.2     | 1.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 1         | 0.0     | 1      | 1.6  | 1.8  | 1.2  |
|             |                            |     | 3/2/1 | -indica | tes stre | ngth of | correct | ion (3-H | ligh, 2-l | Medium, | 1-Low) |      |      |      |

#### AUDIT COURSE

| 22AC01  | ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITIN   | G                   | SEM      | EST    | ER I  | /II   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| PREREQUI  | SITES   | CATEGORY            | PE       | Cr     | edit  | 0     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Hours/Week          | L        | Т      | P     | TH    |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 110u15/ Week        | 2        | 0      | 0     | 2     |  |  |  |  |
| COURSE O  | BJECTIVES:  |                     |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To help the learners to realize the necessity of English in writing a Research paper |   |                     |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To enabl   | 2. To enable the learners to write different sections of a research paper                   |                     |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To train   | 3. To train the learners to become better writers of research papers                        |                     |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I  |   |                     | 6        | 0      | 0     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| Research pape   | Research paper and its importance, Structure of a research paper, Planning and preparation. |                     |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II   |   |                     | 6        | 0      | 0     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| English in rese   | earch papers, Basic word order, Collocation, Being concise, Redundancy,                     | Common errors.      |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III  |   |                     | 6        | 0      | 0     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| Key factors th  | at determine the style of a paper, Journal's background, Passive form, Rig                  | ht tense forms, Coh | esion a  | nd co  | heren | ce.   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT IV   |   |                     | 6        | 0      | 0     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| Hedging and c   | riticizing, Paraphrasing, Plagiarism, Ensuring quality of the paper and Use                 | eful phrases.       |          |        |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT V  |   |                     | 6        | 0      | 0     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| Key skills in v   | vriting Title, Abstract, Introduction, Review of Literature, Discussion and                 | Conclusion, Highli  | ghting f | indin  | gs.   |       |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Tot                 | al(30L   | a) = 3 | 0 Pe  | riods |  |  |  |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Adrian Wallwork, "English for Writing Research Papers," Springer New York Dorecht Heidelberg London, 2016  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Howe, Stephen. "Phrase Book for Writing papers and Research in English," Cambridge University Press, 2012. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Goldbort R. "Writing for Science," Yale University press, 2006.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Gabor L Lovei. "Writing and Publishing Scientific Paper," Open Book Publishers, 2021                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>npletion of the course the student will be able to             | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand and appreciate the role of English in writing a good research paper. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Apply their knowledge in writing a research paper.                              | Apply                         |
| CO3 | Analyze and assess the quality of their research paper.                         | Analysis                      |

| 22AC02 DISASTER MANAGEMENT SEME   |                               | IEST  | ESTER I/II                                    |                      |                  |                      |                  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| PRE   | REQUISIT                      | 'ES   | CATEGORY                                      | Cre                  | edit             | 0                    |                  |
|   |                               |   | Hours/Week                                    |                      | Т                | Р                    | ТН               |
|   |                               |   |   | 2                    | 0                | 0                    | 2                |
|   | RSE OBJI                      |   |   |                      |                  |                      |                  |
| risk ro<br>huma<br>weakı  | eduction and<br>nitarian resp | understanding of key concepts in disaster risk reduction and humanita<br>humanitarian response policy and practice from multiple perspectives<br>onse and practical relevance in specific types of disasters and confli<br>aster management approaches. Planning and programming in different<br>work in. | s. Develop an unders<br>ct situations and eva | standing<br>aluate t | g of s<br>he sti | tanda<br>rengtl      | rds of<br>hs and |
| UNI   | Γ I INTE                      | RODUCTION   |   | 4                    | 0                | 0                    | 4                |
| Disaster: Definition, Factors And Significance; Difference Between Hazard And Disaster; Natural And Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types And Magnitude.<br>Disaster Prone Areas in India: Study of Seismic Zones; Area Prone to floods and droughts, Landslides and avalanches; Areas prone to cyclonic and coastal hazards with special reference to Tsunami; Post- Disaster diseases and epidemics. |                               |   |   |                      |                  |                      | one to           |
| UNI   | ΓII R                         | EPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS   |   | 4                    | 0                | 0                    | 4                |
| Cyclo   | ones, Tsunan                  | e, Loss of Human And Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. N<br>his, Floods, Droughts And Famines, Landslides And Avalanches, Mar<br>ts, Oil Slicks And Spills, Outbreaks of Disease And Epidemics, War Ar   | n-made disaster: Nuc                          |                      |                  |                      |                  |
| UNI   | Г III D                       | ISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT   |   | 4                    | 0                | 0                    | 4                |
|   |                               | nitoring of Phenomena Triggering A Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of cal And Other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental And Community  |   | f Remo               | ote Se           | nsing                | , Data           |
| UNI   |                               | ISK ASSESSMENT  |   | 4                    | 0                | 0                    | 4                |
|   | sment, Glob                   | ncept And Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global And National and Co-Operation In Risk Assessment And Warning, People's Partic   |   |                      |                  |                      |                  |
| UNI   |                               | ISASTER MITIGATION  |   | 4                    | 0                | 0                    | 4                |
|   |                               | t And Strategies of Disaster Mitigation, Emerging Trends In Mitigation ms of Disaster Mitigation In India.  | on. Structural Mitiga                         | tion an              | d No             | n-Stru               | uctural          |
|   |                               |   | Το  | tal(20               | L)=2             | 20 Pe                | eriods           |
|   |                               |   |   |                      |                  |                      |                  |
| REFI  | ERENCE B                      | DOKS:   |   |                      |                  |                      |                  |
| 1   |                               | Singh AK 2012 Disaster Management in India:Perspectives, issues   | and strategies New                            | Royal                | Book             | Con                  | npany,           |
| 2   | Sahni, Parde                  | epEt.Al. (Eds.) 2002 Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections.   | Prentice Hall Of Indi                         | a, New               | Delh             | i.                   |                  |
|   |                               |   |   |                      |                  |                      |                  |
|   | <b>RSE OUT</b> of             | COMES:<br>the course the student will be able to  |   |                      | T                | Bloo<br>`axor<br>Map | nomy             |
| CO1   | Learn to d<br>response.       | emonstrate a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk  | reduction and huma                            | nitarian             | ľ                | Jnder                | stand            |
| CO2   |                               | evaluate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy as.   | and practice from r                           | nultiple             | ;                | Eval                 | uate             |
| CO3   | develop an                    | understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical re  | elevance in specific t                        | ypes of              | 2                | Cre                  | ate              |

 disasters and conflict situations

 CO4

 Critically understand the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management approaches.

Understand

| 22AC03 SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE   |  |                   | SEMESTER |      |           | II     |  |
|---|--|-------------------|----------|------|-----------|--------|--|
| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY P  |  |                   |          |      | PE Credit |        |  |
|   |  |                   | L        | Т    | Р         | ТН     |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week        |          | 0    | 0         | 2      |  |
| COURSE OB.  | IECTIVES   |                   |          |      |           |        |  |
| functioning. Lea  | ng knowledge in illustrious Sanskrit, the scientific language in the w<br>rning Sanskrit to develop logic in mathematics, science & other su<br>lars equipped with Sanskrit will be able to explore the huge knowledge fro | bjects enhances t | he me    |      |           |        |  |
| UNIT I ALI  | PHABETS  |                   |          | 8 0  | 0         | 8      |  |
| Alphabets in San  | skrit –Past/Present/Future Tense –Simple Sentences.  |                   |          |      |           |        |  |
| UNIT II L   | ITERATURE  |                   |          | 8 0  | 0         | 8      |  |
| Order –Introduct  | ion of roots – Technical information about Sanskrit Literature   |                   |          |      |           |        |  |
| UNIT III CONCEPTS   |  |                   |          | 8 0  | 0         | 8      |  |
| Technical concepts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical, Architecture, Mathematics |  |                   |          |      |           |        |  |
|   |  | Т                 | otal(2   | 4L)= | 24 Pe     | eriods |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | "Abhyasa Pustakam"- Dr. Vishwas, Samskrita- Bharati Publication, New Delhi                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | "Tech Yourself Sanskrit" PrathamaDeeksha-Vempatikutumbshastri,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,New Delhi Publication |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | India's Glorious Scientific Tradition" Suresh Soni, Ocean books (P) Ltd., New Delhi.                            |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understanding basic Sanskrit language.                                    | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Ancient Sanskrit literature about science & technology can be understood. | Remember                      |
| CO3 | Being a logical language will help to develop logic in students.          | Apply                         |

| 22AC04   | VALUE EDUCATION  | VALUE EDUCATION      |         |        | SEMESTER I/I |         |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| PREREQUISI   | res  | CATEGORY             | PE      | Cre    | edit         | 0       |  |  |
|  | Hours/Week   |                      |         |        | Р            | ТН      |  |  |
| Hours/Week   |  |                      | 2       | 0      | 0            | 2       |  |  |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES  |  |                      |         |        |              |         |  |  |
| To understand the importance of cha  | e Importance of value education and self-development. To imbibe good aracter.  | values in students a | nd also | h knov | w abc        | out the |  |  |
|  | SIC VALUES   |                      | 4       | 0      | 0            | 4       |  |  |
|  | evelopment- Social values and individual attitudes-Work ethics, Indian ds and principles-Value judgments.                                      | vision of Humanism   | n Mora  | l and  | Non          | Moral   |  |  |
| UNIT II C  | ONFIDENCE  |                      | 6       | 0      | 0            | 6       |  |  |
|  | cultivation of values- Sense of Duty-Devotion-Self-reliance-Confide<br>ty-Power of faith-National Unity-Patriotism-Love for nature-Discipline. | ence-Concentration-T | ruthfu  | lness- | Clear        | nlines- |  |  |
| UNIT III P   | ERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT   |                      | 6       | 0      | 0            | 6       |  |  |
| Personality and Behavior Development-Soul and Scientific attitude - Positive – Thinking - Integrity and discipline -Punctuality – Love and Kindness - Avoid fault Thinking - Free from anger - Dignity of labor - Universal brotherhood and religious tolerance –True friendship –Happiness Vs. suffering –love for truth – Aware of self-destructive habits- Association and Cooperation –Doing best for saving nature. |  |                      |         |        |              |         |  |  |
| UNIT IV L  | OVE AND COMPASSION   |                      | 6       | 0      | 0            | 6       |  |  |
| Character and Competence –Holy books Vs. Blind faith –Self –management and Good health – Science of reincarnation –Equality –<br>Non Violence –Humility –Role of Women –All religions and same message –Mind your Mind –Self -control –Honesty –Studying effectively.  |  |                      |         |        |              |         |  |  |
|  |  | Tot                  | al (22) | L)=2   | 22 Pe        | riods   |  |  |
| REFERENCE  | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |                      |         |        |              |         |  |  |

1 Chakraborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for Organization Theory and Practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1998.

|     | RSE OUTCOMES:<br>apletion of the course the student will be able to | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Knowledge of self-development.                                      | Understand                    |
| CO2 | Learn the importance of Human values.                               | Remember                      |
| CO3 | Developing the overall personality.                                 | Create                        |

| 22AC05 CONSTITUTION OF INDIA SEMI |   | IESTER I/II  |   |                      |               |       |         |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| PRERE                             | QUISIT                                  | ES   | CATEGORY                                      | PE                   | Cre           | edit  | 0       |
|                                   |   |  |   | L                    | Т             | P     | ТН      |
|                                   |   |  | Hours/Week                                    | 2                    | 0             | 0     | 2       |
| COURS                             | E OBJI                                  | ECTIVES  |   |                      |               |       |         |
| Indian op<br>emergence            | oinion reg<br>ce of nation<br>nevik Rev | emises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil garding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional role and entitlement onhood in the early years of Indian nationalism. To address the role of second oution in 1917 and its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitutions <b>STORY OF MAKING OF INDIAN CONSTITUTION</b> | to civil and econom<br>ocialism in India afte | nic righ<br>r the co | ts as<br>omme | well  | as the  |
|                                   |   |  |   |                      |               |       |         |
| -                                 |   | Committee (Composition & working)  |   |                      | •             | •     | 4       |
| UNIT II                           |   | IILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION   |   | 4                    | 0             | 0     | 4       |
| Preamble                          |   |  |   |                      | 1             |       | 1       |
| UNIT II                           |   | ONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES  |   | 4                    | 0             | 0     | 4       |
|                                   |   | s, right to equality, right to freedom, right against exploitation, right to<br>stitutional remedies, directive principles of state policy, fundamental du   |   | , cultur             | al an         | d edu | cation  |
| UNIT I                            | V OI                                    | RGANS OF GOVERNANCE  |   | 4                    | 0             | 0     | 4       |
|                                   |   | osition, qualifications and disqualifications, powers and functions, y, appointment and transfer of judges, qualifications, powers and function  |   | , gove               | mor,          | coun  | cil of  |
| UNIT V                            |   | OCAL ADMINISTRATION  | 101   | 4                    | 0             | 0     | 4       |
| and role.<br>important            | . Block ce of gras                      | tion. Panchayati raj: introduction, PRI: zila panchayat. Elected officials level: organizational hierarchy (different departments), village level is root democracy.   |   | nd app               | ointe         |       |         |
| UNIT V                            | I EI                                    | LECTION COMMISSION   |   | 4                    | 0             | 0     | 4       |
|                                   |   | ion: role and functioning. Chief election commissioner and election constitute and bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.  | nmissioners. State el                         | ection c             | comm          | issio | n: role |
|                                   |   |  | Tota  | al (24 ]             | L)=2          | 24 Pe | eriods  |
|                                   |   |  |   |                      |               |       |         |
| DEEED                             | ENCEI                                   | BOOKS:   |   |                      |               |       |         |
|                                   |   | ition of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.   |   |                      |               |       |         |
|                                   |   | si, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015   | 5.  |                      |               |       |         |
| -                                 |   | ndian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., LexisNexis, 2014.  |   |                      |               |       |         |
| 4 D.E                             | D. Basu, I                              | ntroduction to the Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2015.  |   |                      |               |       |         |
|                                   |   |  |   |                      |               |       |         |
| COUDS                             |   | COMES:   |   |                      |               | Bloo  | m's     |
|                                   |   | the course the student will be able to   |   |                      |               |       | nomy    |
| -                                 |   |  |   |                      | -             | Map   | ped     |
| in                                | Indian p                                |  |   |                      | , L           | Jnder | stand   |
|                                   |   | e intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the ding to revolution in India.   | conceptualization of                          | f social             | l             | Jnder | stand   |
| CO3 Di<br>lea                     | iscuss th<br>adership                   | e circumstances surrounding the foundation of the Congress Social<br>of Jawaharlal Nehru and the eventual failure of the proposal of dir<br>the Indian Constitution  |   |                      |               | Under | stand   |
|                                   |   | passage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.  |   |                      | J             | Jnder | stand   |

| 22AC06 PEDAGOGY STUDIES   |   |                      | SEMESTER I |       |       | I/II    |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| PREREQUISIT   | TES   | CATEGORY             | PE         | Cre   | edit  | 0       |  |  |
|   |   |                      | L          | Т     | Р     | TH      |  |  |
|   |   | Hours/Week           | 2          | 0     | 0     | 2       |  |  |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES   |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |
|   | ng evidence on the review topic to inform programme design and pourchers. Identify critical evidence gaps to guide the development. | licy making undertal | ken by     | the I | OFID, | other   |  |  |
| UNIT I  |   |                      | 4          | 0     | 0     | 4       |  |  |
| Aims and rationale, Policy background, Conceptual framework and terminology, Theories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher education, Conceptual framework, Research questions, Overview of methodology and Searching   |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |
| UNIT II   |   |                      | 2          | 0     | 0     | 2       |  |  |
| Thematic overview<br>Curriculum, Teach  | w: Pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and in the education.   | formal classrooms in | n devel    | oping | g cou | ntries, |  |  |
| UNIT III  |   |                      | 4          | 0     | 0     | 4       |  |  |
| Evidence on the effectiveness of pedagogical practices, Methodology for the in depth stage: quality assessment of included studies,<br>How can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best support effective<br>pedagogy? Theory of change. Strength and nature of the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices, Pedagogic theory and<br>pedagogical approaches, Teachers' attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies. |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |
| UNIT IV   |   |                      | 4          | 0     | 0     | 4       |  |  |
| Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support, Peer support, Support from the head teacher and the community, Curriculum and assessment, Barriers to learning: limited resources and large class sizes.  |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |
| UNIT V  |   |                      | 2          | 0     | 0     | 2       |  |  |
| Research gaps and future directions, Research design, Contexts, pedagogy, teacher education, curriculum and assessment, dissemination and research impact   |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |
|   |   | То                   | tal(16     | L)= 1 | 16 Pe | riods   |  |  |
|   |   |                      |            |       |       |         |  |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Ackers J, Hardman F (2001) Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 (2): 245-261.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Agrawal M (2004) Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal of Curriculum Studies, 36 (3) 361-379.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Akyeampong K (2003) Teacher training in Ghana - does it count? Multi-site teacher education research project (MUSTER) country report 1. London: DFID  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J (2013) Improving teaching and learning of basic math and reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count? International Journal Educational Development, 33 (3): 272-282. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Alexander RJ (2001) Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education. Oxford and Boston: Blackwell.   |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b> mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | What pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing countries?                       | Create                        |
| CO2 | What is the evidence on the effectiveness of these pedagogical practices, in what conditions, and with what population of learners?    | Understand                    |
| CO3 | How can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy? | Remember                      |

| 22AC07  | 2AC07 STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA  |                                  | SEM       | IEST    | STER I/II |         |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| PREREQU   | ISITES   | CATEGORY                         | PE        | Cr      | edit      | 0       |  |  |
|   |  | <b>TT</b> ( <b>XX</b> ) <b>1</b> | L         | Т       | Р         | ТН      |  |  |
|   |  | Hours/Week                       | 2         | 0       | 0         | 2       |  |  |
| COURSE (  | COURSE OBJECTIVES  |                                  |           |         |           |         |  |  |
| To create a h                                     | ealthy, strong willed and intelligent young society through yoga practices.    |                                  |           |         |           |         |  |  |
| UNIT I  | INIT I         PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH                                      |                                  | 4         | 0       | 0         | 4       |  |  |
| Pain and dise                                     | ase - free life, Simplified Physical Exercise- Pranayama. Concentration on Pi  | tuitary gland- Practic           | cal, Goa  | al fixi | ing.      |         |  |  |
| UNIT II REJUVENATION OF LIFE FORCE AND WILL POWER |  |                                  | 4         | 0       | 0         | 4       |  |  |
| Principle of<br>thought –Wil                      | kayakalpa yoga, mind, life force and Biomagnetism, Practical, Concentral power | ation on Muladhara-              | - Pract   | ical,   | Analy     | vsis of |  |  |
| UNIT III  | DEVELOPMENT OF VIRTUES   |                                  | 4         | 0       | 0         | 4       |  |  |
| Activation of                                     | Dormant Brain cells- Practical, Moralization of dezire and its classification, | Neutralization of An             | ger, Re   | sults   | of an     | ger.    |  |  |
| UNIT IV   | STREAM LINING OF MIND  |                                  | 4         | 0       | 0         | 4       |  |  |
| Definition of                                     | Mind-Worries, Eradication of Worries. The science behind blessings. Blessing   | ng techniques. Benefi            | its, five | basi    | c duti    | es      |  |  |
| UNIT V CAUSE AND EFFECT SYSTEM                    |  |                                  | 4         | 0       | 0         | 4       |  |  |
| Law of nature                                     | e, Hereditary Imprints, Fivefold and Two-fold culture, good values and Resol   | ution for world peace            | e         |         | •         |         |  |  |
| Total (24L)= 24 Periods                           |  |                                  |           |         |           |         |  |  |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1  | "Thirukkural", Pearls of Inspiration, Translation by Rajaram, Publisher :RUPA                  |  |  |
| 2  | "Bharathiyar Poems", Amazon Asia – Pacific Holdings Private Limited.                           |  |  |
| 3  | "Yoga for Humane Excellence", Vethathiri Maharishi, Vision for Wisdom, Vethathiri Publications |  |  |

| <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>On completion of the course the student will be able to |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| CO1  | Maintain good Physical health.  | Apply    |
| CO2  | Develop will power.   | Create   |
| CO3  | Take quick and right decisions.   | Evaluate |
| CO4  | Maintain good relationship with everyone around them his creating a Health Society. | Apply    |

•

| 22AC08                                 | PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE<br>ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS             |                      |           | SEMESTER I/II |       |        |
|--|--|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|
| PREREQUISIT                            |  | CATEGORY             | PE Credit |               | 0     |        |
|  |  | Hours/Week           | L         | Т             | Р     | TH     |
|  |  | Hours/ Week          | 2         | 0             | 0     | 2      |
| COURSE OBJ                             | ECTIVES  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| To learn to achiev                     | e the highest goal happily, To become a person with stable mind, pleasir | g personality and de | termina   | tion,         | To a  | waken  |
| wisdom in student                      | S.   |                      |           |               |       |        |
| UNIT I                                 |  |                      | 8         | 0             | 0     | 8      |
| Neetisatakam – He                      | olistics development of personality                                      |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Verses- 19,20,21,2                     |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Verses- 29,31,32 (                     |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Verses- 26,28,63,6                     |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Verses-52,53,59(d<br>Verses71,73,75,78 |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| UNIT II                                |  |                      | 0         | 0             | Δ     | 8      |
|  |  |                      | 8         | U             | 0     | 0      |
|  | day work and duties.   |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Shrimad Bhagwad<br>Chapter 2-Verses    |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 3-Verses                       |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 6-Verses                       |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 18-Verses                      |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| UNIT III                               |  |                      | 8         | 0             | 0     | 8      |
| Statement of basic                     | knowledge.   |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Shrimad Bhagwae                        |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 2-Verses                       | 56, 62, 68,  |                      |           |               |       |        |
|  | 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18   |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Personality of Rol                     |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Shrimad Bhagwad                        |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 2-Verses                       |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 3-Verses<br>Chapter 4-Verses   |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
| Chapter 4-Verses                       |  |                      |           |               |       |        |
|  | 57, 50, 05   | 75                   | 4 1/2 4   |               | 14 P  | • •    |
|  |  | To                   | tal(24)   | L)=2          | 24 Pe | eriods |

| RE | REFERENCE BOOKS:   |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | "Srimad Bhagavad Gita" by Swami Swarupananda Advaita Ashram (Publication Department), Kolkata.                   |  |  |  |
| 2  | Bhartrihari's Three Sataskam (Niti- Sringar – Vairagya) by P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam, New Delhi. |  |  |  |

|     | <b>RSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>mpletion of the course the student will be able to  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Study of Shrimad- Bhagwad - Geeta will help the student in developing his personality and achieve The highest goal in life. | Understand                    |
| CO2 | The person who has studied Geeta will lead the nation and mankind to peace and prosperity.                                  | Remember                      |
| CO3 | Study of Neetishatakam will help in developing the versatile personality of students.                                       | Understand                    |